EXHIBIT E

Shin vs. YSE

Shin vs YSE

3/15/2019

Condensed Transcript

Prepared by:

Robert Cirillo Robert Cirillo, Inc.

Tuesday, March 26, 2019

Deposition of Joshua So

		Dana 4		Dama 2
1	UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT	Page 1	1	Page 3
	EASTERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK		'	IT IS HEREBY STIPULATED AND AGREED by
2	EDWARD SHIN,		2	and between the attorneys for the
3	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		3	respective parties herein, that filing and
4	Plaintiff,		4	sealing be and the same are hereby waived.
5	Index No: 1:17-cv-05183 (LG) (SMG)		5	IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED
6	-against-		6	that all objections, except as to the form
'	YSE ENTERPRISES, INC., MICHAEL S. WANG, VICTORIA WANG as TRUSTEE OF THE RICHARDSON		7	of the question, shall be reserved to the
8	IRREVOCABLE TRUST, TERRANCE WU, DEH-JUNG		8	time of the trial.
9	DEBORAH WANG, and YOUNG K. LEE,		9	IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED
9	Defendants.			
10			10	that the within deposition may be sworn to
11	x March 15 2019		11	and signed before any officer authorized
''	11:19 A.M.		12	to administer an oath, with the same force
12			13	and effect as if signed and sworn to
13	199 Water Street New York, New York		14	before the Court.
14	NOW TORK, NOW TORK		15	
15	EXAMINATION BEFORE TRIAL of the		16	
16	Defendant YSE ENTERPRISES, by JOSHUA SO, taken by Plaintiff and Defendants,		17	
18	pursuant to Order, before Christine		18	
19	Cutrone, a Notary Public for and within the State of New York.		19	
21	the State of New York.		20	
	ROBERT CIRILLO, INC.		21	
22	CERTIFIED SHORTHAND REPORTERS 135 EAST CEDAR STREET		22	
23	LIVINGSTON, NEW JERSEY 07039		23	
	973-740-1331		24	
24 25	cirillo.robert@gmail.com		25	
		Page 2		Page 4
1 2	APPEARANCES:		1	SO
	THE BASIL LAW GROUP, P.C.		2	JOSHUA SO, having first been
4	Attorneys for Plaintiff 1270 Broadway		3	duly sworn by a Notary Public, for and
-	Suite 305		4	within the State of New York, upon being
5	New York, New York 10001		5	examined, testified as follows:
7	BY: DAVID COHEN, ESQ.		6	
8	THE CHARTWELL LAW OFFICES, LLP		7	EXAMINATION BY MR. COHEN:
9	Attorneys for Defendant MICHAEL S. WANG, VICTORIA WANG as TRUSTEE		8	Q. Please state your name for the
	OF THE RICHARDSON IRREVOCABLE TRUST,			•
10	DEH-JUNG DEBORAH WANG AND TERRENCE WU 81 Main Street		9	record.
11	Suite 100		10	A. Joshua So.
12	White Plains, New York 10601		11	Q. What is your present home
	BY: CARMEN NICOLAOU, ESQ.		12	address?
13 14			13	A. 212-08 43rd Avenue, Bayside, New
14	AHMUTY, DEMERS & MCMANUS, ESQ.		14	York 11361.
15	Attorneys for Defendants		15	Q. Good morning.
16	200 I.U. Willets Road Albertson, New York 11507		16	A. Good morning.
	BY: JANICE BERKOWITZ, ESQ.		17	Q. My name David Cohen. I
18	OUR FILE: ORNA 167417FAC		18	represent the plaintiff in this case Edward
	LONGO & D'APICE, ESQS.		19	Shin.
20	Attorneys for Defendant YOUNG K. LEE		20	Would you state your name for
20	26 Court Street		21	the record?
21	Suite 1700			
22	Brooklyn, New York 11242		22	A. Joshua So.
	BY: TIMOTHY M. MCCARTHY, ESQ., of Counsel		23	Q. Could you spell that for the
23 24			24	court reporter?
25			25	A. J-O-S-H-U-A. Last name S-O.

		Page 5			Page 7
1		SO	1	SO	i age i
2	Q.	Sir, have you ever had your	2	business?	
3	deposition	on taken before?	3	A. Correct.	
4	Α.	No.	4	Q. And is that business in I	New York
5	Q.	I'm just going to give you a few	5	City?	
6	ground i	rules. As you can see there's a court	6	A. Correct.	
7	reporter	that's taking down everything that	7	Q. Were you an employee	of YS2?
8	you and	I say. So it's important that your	8	A. Yes.	
9	answers	be verbal, because she can't take down	9	Q. How long were you an e	employee of
10	a nod or	a shrug. Also it's important that	10	YS2?	
11	only one	us is talking at a time. If your	11	 A. For two and a half years 	S.
12	counsel	objects to a question that I have, let	12	Q. Is YS2 currently operati	ng as a
13	her state	e her objection and then she'll	13	business?	
14	instruct	you whether or not to answer the	14	A. No.	
15	question	If you don't understand my	15	Q. When did they cease or	perating?
16	question	, let me know and I'll try to rephrase	16	 A. January of this year. 	
17		t you do understand it. Also I'm	17	Q. Do you know if the YS2	is
18	just aski	ng for your personal knowledge. I'm	18	operating in a different location?	
19	not aski	ng for you to guess or speculate. If	19	A. No.	
20	in respo	nse to one of my questions you're	20	Q. You don't know or they's	re not?
21	estimati	ng, just let me know. Also if you	21	A. I don't know.	
22	need to	take a break or use the restroom,	22	 Q. Did you stop working fo 	r YS2 in
23	please le	et me know and we will accommodate	23	January of this year?	
24	you.		24	A. Correct.	
25		Do you understand those	25	Q. At the time the business	s closed,
		Dava C			
		Page 6			Page 8
1	. , ,.	SO	1	SO	_
2	instructi	SO ons?	2	what was your position with the c	_
2 3	A.	SO ons? Yes.	2 3	what was your position with the c	company?
2 3 4	A. Q.	SO ons? Yes. Sir what is your address?	2 3 4	what was your position with the c A. Manager. Q. Did you have any other	company?
2 3 4 5	A. Q. A.	SO ons? Yes. Sir what is your address? 212-08 43rd Avenue, Bayside, New	2 3 4 5	what was your position with the c A. Manager. Q. Did you have any other with the company?	company?
2 3 4 5 6	A. Q. A. York 11	SO ons? Yes. Sir what is your address? 212-08 43rd Avenue, Bayside, New 361.	2 3 4 5 6	what was your position with the c A. Manager. Q. Did you have any other with the company? A. No.	company?
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Q. A. York 11 Q.	SO ons? Yes. Sir what is your address? 212-08 43rd Avenue, Bayside, New 361. What is your native language?	2 3 4 5 6 7	what was your position with the c A. Manager. Q. Did you have any other with the company? A. No. Q. Prior to working for YS2	company? positions 2, did
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Q. A. York 11 Q. A.	SO ons? Yes. Sir what is your address? 212-08 43rd Avenue, Bayside, New 361. What is your native language? Korean.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	what was your position with the control A. Manager. Q. Did you have any other with the company? A. No. Q. Prior to working for YS2 you work in any establishments the	company? positions 2, did
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Q. A. York 11 Q. A. Q.	SO ons? Yes. Sir what is your address? 212-08 43rd Avenue, Bayside, New 361. What is your native language? Korean. Are you fluent in Korean?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	what was your position with the care. A. Manager. Q. Did you have any other with the company? A. No. Q. Prior to working for YS2 you work in any establishments the alcoholic beverages?	company? positions 2, did
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Q. A. York 11 Q. A. Q.	SO ons? Yes. Sir what is your address? 212-08 43rd Avenue, Bayside, New 361. What is your native language? Korean. Are you fluent in Korean? No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	what was your position with the care. A. Manager. Q. Did you have any other with the company? A. No. Q. Prior to working for YS2 you work in any establishments the alcoholic beverages? A. No.	company? positions defined and the served
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Q. A. York 11 Q. A. Q. A. Q.	SO ons? Yes. Sir what is your address? 212-08 43rd Avenue, Bayside, New 361. What is your native language? Korean. Are you fluent in Korean? No. Do you have some understanding	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	what was your position with the control A. Manager. Q. Did you have any other with the company? A. No. Q. Prior to working for YS2 you work in any establishments the alcoholic beverages? A. No. Q. What were your duties a	company? positions defined and the served
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Q. A. York 11 Q. A. Q. A. Q. of Korea	SO ons? Yes. Sir what is your address? 212-08 43rd Avenue, Bayside, New 361. What is your native language? Korean. Are you fluent in Korean? No. Do you have some understanding	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	what was your position with the control A. Manager. Q. Did you have any other with the company? A. No. Q. Prior to working for YS2 you work in any establishments to alcoholic beverages? A. No. Q. What were your duties a of YS2?	company? positions defined and the served
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Q. A. York 11 Q. A. Q. of Korea A.	SO ons? Yes. Sir what is your address? 212-08 43rd Avenue, Bayside, New 361. What is your native language? Korean. Are you fluent in Korean? No. Do you have some understanding an? Basically.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	what was your position with the control A. Manager. Q. Did you have any other with the company? A. No. Q. Prior to working for YS2 you work in any establishments to alcoholic beverages? A. No. Q. What were your duties a of YS2? A. Day-to-day operation.	company? positions defined and the company of the company? defined and the company of the comp
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Q. A. York 11 Q. A. Q. of Korea A. Q.	SO ons? Yes. Sir what is your address? 212-08 43rd Avenue, Bayside, New 361. What is your native language? Korean. Are you fluent in Korean? No. Do you have some understanding an? Basically. Were you born in this country?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	what was your position with the control A. Manager. Q. Did you have any other with the company? A. No. Q. Prior to working for YS2 you work in any establishments the alcoholic beverages? A. No. Q. What were your duties a of YS2? A. Day-to-day operation. Q. Can you be a little more	company? positions did hat served as manager
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Q. A. York 11 Q. A. Q. of Korea A. Q.	SO ons? Yes. Sir what is your address? 212-08 43rd Avenue, Bayside, New 361. What is your native language? Korean. Are you fluent in Korean? No. Do you have some understanding an? Basically. Were you born in this country? Brazil.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	what was your position with the company? Q. Did you have any other with the company? A. No. Q. Prior to working for YS2 you work in any establishments to alcoholic beverages? A. No. Q. What were your duties a of YS2? A. Day-to-day operation. Q. Can you be a little more specific as to what you mean by the second seco	company? positions did hat served as manager
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Q. A. York 11 Q. A. Q. of Korea A. Q. A.	SO ons? Yes. Sir what is your address? 212-08 43rd Avenue, Bayside, New 361. What is your native language? Korean. Are you fluent in Korean? No. Do you have some understanding an? Basically. Were you born in this country? Brazil. Are you currently employed?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	what was your position with the company? Q. Did you have any other with the company? A. No. Q. Prior to working for YS2 you work in any establishments to alcoholic beverages? A. No. Q. What were your duties a of YS2? A. Day-to-day operation. Q. Can you be a little more specific as to what you mean by operation?	company? positions did hat served as manager
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Q. A. York 11 Q. A. Q. of Korea A. Q. A. Q.	SO ons? Yes. Sir what is your address? 212-08 43rd Avenue, Bayside, New 361. What is your native language? Korean. Are you fluent in Korean? No. Do you have some understanding an? Basically. Were you born in this country? Brazil. Are you currently employed? Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	what was your position with the control A. Manager. Q. Did you have any other with the company? A. No. Q. Prior to working for YS2 you work in any establishments to alcoholic beverages? A. No. Q. What were your duties a of YS2? A. Day-to-day operation. Q. Can you be a little more specific as to what you mean by operation? A. Inventory, clientele.	positions did hat served as manager day-to-day
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q. A. York 11 Q. A. Q. of Korea A. Q. A. Q. A.	SO ons? Yes. Sir what is your address? 212-08 43rd Avenue, Bayside, New 361. What is your native language? Korean. Are you fluent in Korean? No. Do you have some understanding an? Basically. Were you born in this country? Brazil. Are you currently employed? Yes. By whom?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	what was your position with the company? A. Manager. Q. Did you have any other with the company? A. No. Q. Prior to working for YS2 you work in any establishments the alcoholic beverages? A. No. Q. What were your duties a for YS2? A. Day-to-day operation. Q. Can you be a little more specific as to what you mean by operation? A. Inventory, clientele. Q. What do you mean by company the company of the company	positions did hat served as manager day-to-day
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Q. A. York 11 Q. A. Q. of Korea A. Q. A. Q. A.	SO ons? Yes. Sir what is your address? 212-08 43rd Avenue, Bayside, New 361. What is your native language? Korean. Are you fluent in Korean? No. Do you have some understanding an? Basically. Were you born in this country? Brazil. Are you currently employed? Yes. By whom? Well, I have my own business.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	what was your position with the company? Q. Did you have any other with the company? A. No. Q. Prior to working for YS2 you work in any establishments to alcoholic beverages? A. No. Q. What were your duties a of YS2? A. Day-to-day operation. Q. Can you be a little more specific as to what you mean by operation? A. Inventory, clientele. Q. What do you mean by company the company operation. Q. Like reservation.	company? positions did hat served as manager day-to-day
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Q. A. York 11 Q. A. Q. of Korea A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	SO ons? Yes. Sir what is your address? 212-08 43rd Avenue, Bayside, New 361. What is your native language? Korean. Are you fluent in Korean? No. Do you have some understanding an? Basically. Were you born in this country? Brazil. Are you currently employed? Yes. By whom? Well, I have my own business. Okay. What is the name of that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	what was your position with the company? Q. Did you have any other with the company? A. No. Q. Prior to working for YS2 you work in any establishments to alcoholic beverages? A. No. Q. What were your duties a of YS2? A. Day-to-day operation. Q. Can you be a little more specific as to what you mean by operation? A. Inventory, clientele. Q. What do you mean by company to the company operation. Q. Did your duties include	company? positions defined and the company of the company? defined and the company of the compa
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Q. A. York 11 Q. A. Q. A. Q. of Korea A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. busines	SO ons? Yes. Sir what is your address? 212-08 43rd Avenue, Bayside, New 361. What is your native language? Korean. Are you fluent in Korean? No. Do you have some understanding an? Basically. Were you born in this country? Brazil. Are you currently employed? Yes. By whom? Well, I have my own business. Okay. What is the name of that s?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	what was your position with the company? Q. Did you have any other with the company? A. No. Q. Prior to working for YS2 you work in any establishments the alcoholic beverages? A. No. Q. What were your duties a for YS2? A. Day-to-day operation. Q. Can you be a little more specific as to what you mean by operation? A. Inventory, clientele. Q. What do you mean by company the company operation. Q. Did your duties include supervising any employees or incompany.	company? positions defined and the company of the company? defined and the company of the compa
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Q. A. York 11 Q. A. Q. A. Q. of Korea A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. busines A.	SO ons? Yes. Sir what is your address? 212-08 43rd Avenue, Bayside, New 361. What is your native language? Korean. Are you fluent in Korean? No. Do you have some understanding an? Basically. Were you born in this country? Brazil. Are you currently employed? Yes. By whom? Well, I have my own business. Okay. What is the name of that s? VIP Garment Care Corp.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	what was your position with the company? Q. Did you have any other with the company? A. No. Q. Prior to working for YS2 you work in any establishments to alcoholic beverages? A. No. Q. What were your duties a of YS2? A. Day-to-day operation. Q. Can you be a little more specific as to what you mean by operation? A. Inventory, clientele. Q. What do you mean by one A. Like reservation. Q. Did your duties include supervising any employees or incontractors working for YS2?	company? positions defined and the company of the company? defined and the company of the compa
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Q. A. Q. of Korea A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. busines A. Q.	Yes. Sir what is your address? 212-08 43rd Avenue, Bayside, New 361. What is your native language? Korean. Are you fluent in Korean? No. Do you have some understanding an? Basically. Were you born in this country? Brazil. Are you currently employed? Yes. By whom? Well, I have my own business. Okay. What is the name of that s? VIP Garment Care Corp. What kind of business is that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	what was your position with the company? A. Manager. Q. Did you have any other with the company? A. No. Q. Prior to working for YS2 you work in any establishments to alcoholic beverages? A. No. Q. What were your duties a of YS2? A. Day-to-day operation. Q. Can you be a little more specific as to what you mean by coperation? A. Inventory, clientele. Q. What do you mean by company and your duties include supervising any employees or incontractors working for YS2? A. Yes.	positions did hat served as manager day-to-day dependent
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Q. A. York 11 Q. A. Q. A. Q. of Korea A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. busines A.	SO ons? Yes. Sir what is your address? 212-08 43rd Avenue, Bayside, New 361. What is your native language? Korean. Are you fluent in Korean? No. Do you have some understanding an? Basically. Were you born in this country? Brazil. Are you currently employed? Yes. By whom? Well, I have my own business. Okay. What is the name of that s? VIP Garment Care Corp.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	what was your position with the company? Q. Did you have any other with the company? A. No. Q. Prior to working for YS2 you work in any establishments to alcoholic beverages? A. No. Q. What were your duties a of YS2? A. Day-to-day operation. Q. Can you be a little more specific as to what you mean by operation? A. Inventory, clientele. Q. What do you mean by one A. Like reservation. Q. Did your duties include supervising any employees or incontractors working for YS2?	positions did hat served as manager day-to-day dependent

[3/15/2019] Shin vs YSE Pages 5 - 8

		Page 9		Page 1
1		SO	1	SO
2	A.	John Lee.	2	questions. On the top of Exhibit B, there's
3	Q.	Anybody else other than John	3	writing that is not in English. Is that in
4	Lee?		4	Korean?
5	A.	No.	5	A. Correct.
6	Q.	What was Mr. Lee's position with	6	Q. Can you read that?
7	YS2?		7	A. No, I can't.
8	A.	Waiter.	8	 Q. Do you know if the writing on
9	Q.	Did YS2 have independent	9	the top left-hand side of B are female Korean
10	contrac	ors that performed work at that site?	10	names?
11	A.	Could you be more specific.	11	A. I can't read Korean.
12	Q.	Do you know what an independent	12	Q. There's a time on here, sir,
13	contract	or is?	13	10:45.
14	A.	Yeah.	14	A. Correct.
15	Q.	Somebody who is not an employee	15	Q. Do you know what that time
16	of the b	usiness, but performs work?	16	represents?
17	A.	Oh, no.	17	 A. The time when the customer came
18	Q.	When YS2 was in operation, did	18	in.
19	YS2 ha	e female hostess that worked for the	19	Q. Let me ask you a couple of
20	compar	·	20	questions about YS2 while it was in business.
21	A.		21	What was the nature of the
22	Q.	No?	22	business?
23	A.	No.	23	 A. It's a business club. Members
24	Q.	Did they have female servers?	24	only.
25	Α.	No.	25	Q. So you had to be a member to
		Page 10	1	Page 1
1	0	SO	1	SO
2		SO Let me hand you what was	1 2	SO attend?
2 3		SO Let me hand you what was sly marked Exhibit B.	1 2 3	SO attend? A. Correct.
2 3 4	previous	SO Let me hand you what was sly marked Exhibit B. MS. NICOLAOU: Do you have a	1 2 3 4	SO attend? A. Correct. Q. Have you ever heard the term
2 3 4 5	previous	SO Let me hand you what was sly marked Exhibit B. MS. NICOLAOU: Do you have a rked copy? The actual marked.	1 2 3 4 5	SO attend? A. Correct. Q. Have you ever heard the term room salon?
2 3 4 5 6	previous	SO Let me hand you what was sly marked Exhibit B. MS. NICOLAOU: Do you have a ked copy? The actual marked. MR. COHEN: That's fine.	1 2 3 4 5 6	SO attend? A. Correct. Q. Have you ever heard the term room salon? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7	previou: ma	SO Let me hand you what was sly marked Exhibit B. MS. NICOLAOU: Do you have a rked copy? The actual marked. MR. COHEN: That's fine. MS. NICOLAOU: Just because	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	SO attend? A. Correct. Q. Have you ever heard the term room salon? A. Yes. Q. What does that term mean to you?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	previou: ma I lik	SO Let me hand you what was sly marked Exhibit B. MS. NICOLAOU: Do you have a rked copy? The actual marked. MR. COHEN: That's fine. MS. NICOLAOU: Just because to make sure we have the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	SO attend? A. Correct. Q. Have you ever heard the term room salon? A. Yes. Q. What does that term mean to you? A. It's a drinking establishment.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	previou: ma I lik	SO Let me hand you what was sly marked Exhibit B. MS. NICOLAOU: Do you have a rked copy? The actual marked. MR. COHEN: That's fine. MS. NICOLAOU: Just because e to make sure we have the tones. That was marked as B?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	SO attend? A. Correct. Q. Have you ever heard the term room salon? A. Yes. Q. What does that term mean to you? A. It's a drinking establishment. Q. Is that what YS2 was?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	previou: ma I lik	SO Let me hand you what was sly marked Exhibit B. MS. NICOLAOU: Do you have a rked copy? The actual marked. MR. COHEN: That's fine. MS. NICOLAOU: Just because e to make sure we have the t ones. That was marked as B? MS. BERKOWITZ: Yes.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	attend? A. Correct. Q. Have you ever heard the term room salon? A. Yes. Q. What does that term mean to you? A. It's a drinking establishment. Q. Is that what YS2 was? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	previous ma I lik righ	SO Let me hand you what was sly marked Exhibit B. MS. NICOLAOU: Do you have a rked copy? The actual marked. MR. COHEN: That's fine. MS. NICOLAOU: Just because e to make sure we have the t ones. That was marked as B? MS. BERKOWITZ: Yes. MR. COHEN: Marked on	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	attend? A. Correct. Q. Have you ever heard the term room salon? A. Yes. Q. What does that term mean to you? A. It's a drinking establishment. Q. Is that what YS2 was? A. No. Q. Why wasn't YS2 a room salon?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	previous ma I lik righ	SO Let me hand you what was sly marked Exhibit B. MS. NICOLAOU: Do you have a rked copy? The actual marked. MR. COHEN: That's fine. MS. NICOLAOU: Just because e to make sure we have the tones. That was marked as B? MS. BERKOWITZ: Yes. MR. COHEN: Marked on Shin's deposition.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	attend? A. Correct. Q. Have you ever heard the term room salon? A. Yes. Q. What does that term mean to you? A. It's a drinking establishment. Q. Is that what YS2 was? A. No. Q. Why wasn't YS2 a room salon? A. YS2 is a business membership
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	previous ma I lik righ Mr.	SO Let me hand you what was sly marked Exhibit B. MS. NICOLAOU: Do you have a rked copy? The actual marked. MR. COHEN: That's fine. MS. NICOLAOU: Just because e to make sure we have the t ones. That was marked as B? MS. BERKOWITZ: Yes. MR. COHEN: Marked on Shin's deposition. MS. NICOLAOU: The date is	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	attend? A. Correct. Q. Have you ever heard the term room salon? A. Yes. Q. What does that term mean to you? A. It's a drinking establishment. Q. Is that what YS2 was? A. No. Q. Why wasn't YS2 a room salon? A. YS2 is a business membership only.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	previous ma I lik righ Mr.	SO Let me hand you what was sly marked Exhibit B. MS. NICOLAOU: Do you have a rked copy? The actual marked. MR. COHEN: That's fine. MS. NICOLAOU: Just because to make sure we have the tones. That was marked as B? MS. BERKOWITZ: Yes. MR. COHEN: Marked on Shin's deposition. MS. NICOLAOU: The date is there February 1st.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	attend? A. Correct. Q. Have you ever heard the term room salon? A. Yes. Q. What does that term mean to you? A. It's a drinking establishment. Q. Is that what YS2 was? A. No. Q. Why wasn't YS2 a room salon? A. YS2 is a business membership only. Q. Was there Karaoke?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	previous ma I lik righ Mr. on	SO Let me hand you what was sly marked Exhibit B. MS. NICOLAOU: Do you have a rked copy? The actual marked. MR. COHEN: That's fine. MS. NICOLAOU: Just because e to make sure we have the tones. That was marked as B? MS. BERKOWITZ: Yes. MR. COHEN: Marked on Shin's deposition. MS. NICOLAOU: The date is there February 1st. Mr. So, I like you to take a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	attend? A. Correct. Q. Have you ever heard the term room salon? A. Yes. Q. What does that term mean to you? A. It's a drinking establishment. Q. Is that what YS2 was? A. No. Q. Why wasn't YS2 a room salon? A. YS2 is a business membership only. Q. Was there Karaoke? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	previous ma I lik righ Mr. on	SO Let me hand you what was sly marked Exhibit B. MS. NICOLAOU: Do you have a rked copy? The actual marked. MR. COHEN: That's fine. MS. NICOLAOU: Just because e to make sure we have the t ones. That was marked as B? MS. BERKOWITZ: Yes. MR. COHEN: Marked on Shin's deposition. MS. NICOLAOU: The date is there February 1st. Mr. So, I like you to take a what has been marked as Exhibit B.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	attend? A. Correct. Q. Have you ever heard the term room salon? A. Yes. Q. What does that term mean to you? A. It's a drinking establishment. Q. Is that what YS2 was? A. No. Q. Why wasn't YS2 a room salon? A. YS2 is a business membership only. Q. Was there Karaoke? A. Yes. Q. And was alcohol served?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	previous ma I lik righ Mr. on Q. look at v	Let me hand you what was sly marked Exhibit B. MS. NICOLAOU: Do you have a rked copy? The actual marked. MR. COHEN: That's fine. MS. NICOLAOU: Just because e to make sure we have the t ones. That was marked as B? MS. BERKOWITZ: Yes. MR. COHEN: Marked on Shin's deposition. MS. NICOLAOU: The date is there February 1st. Mr. So, I like you to take a what has been marked as Exhibit B. Have you ever seen this before?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	attend? A. Correct. Q. Have you ever heard the term room salon? A. Yes. Q. What does that term mean to you? A. It's a drinking establishment. Q. Is that what YS2 was? A. No. Q. Why wasn't YS2 a room salon? A. YS2 is a business membership only. Q. Was there Karaoke? A. Yes. Q. And was alcohol served? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	ma I lik righ Mr. on Q. look at v	Let me hand you what was sly marked Exhibit B. MS. NICOLAOU: Do you have a rked copy? The actual marked. MR. COHEN: That's fine. MS. NICOLAOU: Just because e to make sure we have the tones. That was marked as B? MS. BERKOWITZ: Yes. MR. COHEN: Marked on Shin's deposition. MS. NICOLAOU: The date is there February 1st. Mr. So, I like you to take a what has been marked as Exhibit B. Have you ever seen this before? Yes.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	attend? A. Correct. Q. Have you ever heard the term room salon? A. Yes. Q. What does that term mean to you? A. It's a drinking establishment. Q. Is that what YS2 was? A. No. Q. Why wasn't YS2 a room salon? A. YS2 is a business membership only. Q. Was there Karaoke? A. Yes. Q. And was alcohol served? A. Yes. Q. Was food served?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	previous ma I lik righ Mr. on Q. look at v	Let me hand you what was sly marked Exhibit B. MS. NICOLAOU: Do you have a rked copy? The actual marked. MR. COHEN: That's fine. MS. NICOLAOU: Just because e to make sure we have the t ones. That was marked as B? MS. BERKOWITZ: Yes. MR. COHEN: Marked on Shin's deposition. MS. NICOLAOU: The date is there February 1st. Mr. So, I like you to take a what has been marked as Exhibit B. Have you ever seen this before? Yes. When did you first see this?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	attend? A. Correct. Q. Have you ever heard the term room salon? A. Yes. Q. What does that term mean to you? A. It's a drinking establishment. Q. Is that what YS2 was? A. No. Q. Why wasn't YS2 a room salon? A. YS2 is a business membership only. Q. Was there Karaoke? A. Yes. Q. And was alcohol served? A. Yes. Q. Was food served? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	ma I lik righ Mr. on Q. look at v A. Q. A.	Let me hand you what was sly marked Exhibit B. MS. NICOLAOU: Do you have a rked copy? The actual marked. MR. COHEN: That's fine. MS. NICOLAOU: Just because e to make sure we have the t ones. That was marked as B? MS. BERKOWITZ: Yes. MR. COHEN: Marked on Shin's deposition. MS. NICOLAOU: The date is there February 1st. Mr. So, I like you to take a what has been marked as Exhibit B. Have you ever seen this before? Yes. When did you first see this? I see it every day.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	attend? A. Correct. Q. Have you ever heard the term room salon? A. Yes. Q. What does that term mean to you? A. It's a drinking establishment. Q. Is that what YS2 was? A. No. Q. Why wasn't YS2 a room salon? A. YS2 is a business membership only. Q. Was there Karaoke? A. Yes. Q. And was alcohol served? A. Yes. Q. Was food served? A. Yes. Q. Was the food cooked on the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	ma I lik righ Mr. on Q. look at v A. Q. A. Q.	Let me hand you what was sly marked Exhibit B. MS. NICOLAOU: Do you have a rked copy? The actual marked. MR. COHEN: That's fine. MS. NICOLAOU: Just because to make sure we have the tones. That was marked as B? MS. BERKOWITZ: Yes. MR. COHEN: Marked on Shin's deposition. MS. NICOLAOU: The date is there February 1st. Mr. So, I like you to take a what has been marked as Exhibit B. Have you ever seen this before? Yes. When did you first see this? I see it every day. But this specific check, have	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	attend? A. Correct. Q. Have you ever heard the term room salon? A. Yes. Q. What does that term mean to you? A. It's a drinking establishment. Q. Is that what YS2 was? A. No. Q. Why wasn't YS2 a room salon? A. YS2 is a business membership only. Q. Was there Karaoke? A. Yes. Q. And was alcohol served? A. Yes. Q. Was food served? A. Yes. Q. Was the food cooked on the premises?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	ma I lik righ Mr. on Q. look at v A. Q. A. Q. you see	Let me hand you what was sly marked Exhibit B. MS. NICOLAOU: Do you have a rked copy? The actual marked. MR. COHEN: That's fine. MS. NICOLAOU: Just because e to make sure we have the tones. That was marked as B? MS. BERKOWITZ: Yes. MR. COHEN: Marked on Shin's deposition. MS. NICOLAOU: The date is there February 1st. Mr. So, I like you to take a what has been marked as Exhibit B. Have you ever seen this before? Yes. When did you first see this? I see it every day. But this specific check, have n this before?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	attend? A. Correct. Q. Have you ever heard the term room salon? A. Yes. Q. What does that term mean to you? A. It's a drinking establishment. Q. Is that what YS2 was? A. No. Q. Why wasn't YS2 a room salon? A. YS2 is a business membership only. Q. Was there Karaoke? A. Yes. Q. And was alcohol served? A. Yes. Q. Was food served? A. Yes. Q. Was the food cooked on the premises? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	ma I lik righ Mr. on Q. look at v A. Q. A. Q. you see	Let me hand you what was sly marked Exhibit B. MS. NICOLAOU: Do you have a rked copy? The actual marked. MR. COHEN: That's fine. MS. NICOLAOU: Just because e to make sure we have the t ones. That was marked as B? MS. BERKOWITZ: Yes. MR. COHEN: Marked on Shin's deposition. MS. NICOLAOU: The date is there February 1st. Mr. So, I like you to take a what has been marked as Exhibit B. Have you ever seen this before? Yes. When did you first see this? I see it every day. But this specific check, have n this before? I seen it, but going back two	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	attend? A. Correct. Q. Have you ever heard the term room salon? A. Yes. Q. What does that term mean to you? A. It's a drinking establishment. Q. Is that what YS2 was? A. No. Q. Why wasn't YS2 a room salon? A. YS2 is a business membership only. Q. Was there Karaoke? A. Yes. Q. And was alcohol served? A. Yes. Q. Was food served? A. Yes. Q. Was the food cooked on the premises? A. Yes. Q. And other than Mr. John Lee,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	ma I lik righ Mr. on Q. look at v A. Q. A. Q. you see	Let me hand you what was sly marked Exhibit B. MS. NICOLAOU: Do you have a rked copy? The actual marked. MR. COHEN: That's fine. MS. NICOLAOU: Just because e to make sure we have the tones. That was marked as B? MS. BERKOWITZ: Yes. MR. COHEN: Marked on Shin's deposition. MS. NICOLAOU: The date is there February 1st. Mr. So, I like you to take a what has been marked as Exhibit B. Have you ever seen this before? Yes. When did you first see this? I see it every day. But this specific check, have n this before?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	attend? A. Correct. Q. Have you ever heard the term room salon? A. Yes. Q. What does that term mean to you? A. It's a drinking establishment. Q. Is that what YS2 was? A. No. Q. Why wasn't YS2 a room salon? A. YS2 is a business membership only. Q. Was there Karaoke? A. Yes. Q. And was alcohol served? A. Yes. Q. Was food served? A. Yes. Q. Was the food cooked on the premises? A. Yes. Q. And other than Mr. John Lee, were there other servers?

1 SO 2 Q. I asked about this before. I 3 just want to be clear. 4 Were there any female employees 5 or independent contractors that performed any 6 duties on behalf of YS2? 7 A. No. 8 Q. There were no women that 9 A. Customers. 10 Q. They were customers? 11 A. Yes. 12 MS. BERKOWITZ: Off the 13 record. 11 SO 2 were maintained on the premises at YS: 3 A. I don't recall. 4 Q. Who is the owner of YS2? 5 A. Hyun Hak. 6 Q. Spell that? 7 A. H-Y-U-N H-A-K. Last name Y- 8 Q. I'm sorry, how do you pronoun 9 that? 10 A. Hyun Hak. 11 Q. That's a lady? 12 A. No. 13 Q. A man?	I .
Q. I asked about this before. I just want to be clear. Were there any female employees or independent contractors that performed any duties on behalf of YS2? A. No. Q. There were no women that A. Customers. Q. They were customers? A. Yes. MS. BERKOWITZ: Off the record. 2 were maintained on the premises at YS: A. I don't recall. Q. Who is the owner of YS2? A. Hyun Hak. Q. Spell that? A. H-Y-U-N H-A-K. Last name Y- B. Q. I'm sorry, how do you pronoun A. Hyun Hak. Q. That's a lady? A. No. A. Hyun Hak. Q. That's a lady? A. No. A. No. A. No. A. O. A man?	I.
 just want to be clear. Were there any female employees or independent contractors that performed any duties on behalf of YS2? A. No. Q. Spell that? A. H-Y-U-N H-A-K. Last name Y- Q. There were no women that Q. They were customers? A. Yes. MS. BERKOWITZ: Off the record. A. I don't recall. Q. Who is the owner of YS2? A. Hyun Hak. Q. I'm sorry, how do you pronoun A. Hyun Hak. Q. That's a lady? A. No. Q. A man? 	I.
4 Were there any female employees 5 or independent contractors that performed any 6 duties on behalf of YS2? 7 A. No. 8 Q. There were no women that 9 A. Customers. 10 Q. They were customers? 11 A. Yes. 12 MS. BERKOWITZ: Off the 13 record. 4 Q. Who is the owner of YS2? 5 A. Hyun Hak. 6 Q. Spell that? 7 A. H-Y-U-N H-A-K. Last name Y- 8 Q. I'm sorry, how do you pronoun 9 that? 10 A. Hyun Hak. 11 Q. That's a lady? 12 A. No. 13 Q. A man?	
5 or independent contractors that performed any 6 duties on behalf of YS2? 7 A. No. 8 Q. There were no women that 9 A. Customers. 10 Q. They were customers? 11 A. Yes. 12 MS. BERKOWITZ: Off the 13 record. 5 A. Hyun Hak. 6 Q. Spell that? 7 A. H-Y-U-N H-A-K. Last name Y- 8 Q. I'm sorry, how do you pronoun 9 that? 10 A. Hyun Hak. 11 Q. That's a lady? 12 A. No. 13 Q. A man?	
6 duties on behalf of YS2? 7 A. No. 8 Q. There were no women that 9 A. Customers. 10 Q. They were customers? 11 A. Yes. 12 MS. BERKOWITZ: Off the 13 record. 6 Q. Spell that? 7 A. H-Y-U-N H-A-K. Last name Y- 8 Q. I'm sorry, how do you pronoun 9 that? 10 A. Hyun Hak. 11 Q. That's a lady? 12 A. No. 13 Q. A man?	
7 A. No. 8 Q. There were no women that 9 A. Customers. 10 Q. They were customers? 11 A. Yes. 12 MS. BERKOWITZ: Off the 13 record. 7 A. H-Y-U-N H-A-K. Last name Y- 8 Q. I'm sorry, how do you pronoun 9 that? 10 A. Hyun Hak. 11 Q. That's a lady? 12 A. No. 13 Q. A man?	I
8 Q. There were no women that 9 A. Customers. 10 Q. They were customers? 11 A. Yes. 12 MS. BERKOWITZ: Off the 13 record. 8 Q. I'm sorry, how do you pronoun 9 that? 10 A. Hyun Hak. 11 Q. That's a lady? 12 A. No. 13 Q. A man?	I
9 A. Customers. 9 that? 10 Q. They were customers? 10 A. Hyun Hak. 11 A. Yes. 11 Q. That's a lady? 12 MS. BERKOWITZ: Off the 12 A. No. 13 record. 13 Q. A man?	UE
10 Q. They were customers? 10 A. Hyun Hak. 11 A. Yes. 11 Q. That's a lady? 12 MS. BERKOWITZ: Off the 12 A. No. 13 record. 13 Q. A man?	
11 A. Yes. 11 Q. That's a lady? 12 MS. BERKOWITZ: Off the 12 A. No. 13 record. 13 Q. A man?	
12 MS. BERKOWITZ: Off the 12 A. No. 13 Q. A man?	
13 record. 13 Q. A man?	
14 (Discussion is held off the 14 A. A man.	
15 record.) 15 Q. So we'll just refer to him as	
16 Q. So if I understand your 16 Mr. Yi?	
17 testimony correctly, sir, there was one server 17 A. Mr. Yi.	
18 and that was Mr. Lee? 18 Q. Other than Mr. Yi, were there	
19 A. Correct. 19 any other owners of YS2?	
20 Q. And did Mr. Lee serve alcohol to 20 A. I don't recall. I don't recall	
21 all of the rooms at YS2? 21 specifically with him.	
22 A. That's his duty as a waiter. 22 Q. Did you report to Mr. Yi?	
23 Q. And what about food? 23 A. Correct.	
24 A. Food as a waiter he does that 24 Q. Other than Mr. John Lee, were	
25 too. 25 there any employees or independent co	ntractors
Page 14	Page 16
1 SO 1 SO	_
2 Q. To the extent that there were 2 that served alcoholic beverages to patro	ns of
3 women present in those rooms, is it your 3 YS2?	
4 testimony that they were guests? 4 A. A waiter.	
5 A. Correct. 5 Q. Yes, other than them?	
6 Q. Do you know if they were 6 A. No.	
7 compensated by the patrons of YS2? 7 Q. What about yourself? Did you	
8 A. No. 8 ever serve?	
9 Q. You don't know? 9 A. No.	
10 A. No. 10 Q. If you could just let me finish	
10 A. No. 10 Q. If you could just let me finish	
10 A. No. 11 Q. They were not? 10 Q. If you could just let me finish 11 my question.	
10A. No.10Q. If you could just let me finish11Q. They were not?11my question.12A. They were not.12A. I apologize.	
10 A. No. 11 Q. They were not? 12 A. They were not. 13 Q. Does YS2, while it was in 14 operation, did it keep records regarding the 15 identity of persons who had worked for the 10 Q. If you could just let me finish 11 my question. 12 A. I apologize. 13 Q. That's okay. Just for the 14 record. 15 In the two and a half years that	
10 A. No. 11 Q. They were not? 12 A. They were not. 13 Q. Does YS2, while it was in 14 operation, did it keep records regarding the 15 Q. If you could just let me finish 16 my question. 17 A. I apologize. 18 Q. That's okay. Just for the 19 record.	
10 A. No. 11 Q. They were not? 12 A. They were not. 13 Q. Does YS2, while it was in 14 operation, did it keep records regarding the 15 identity of persons who had worked for the 10 Q. If you could just let me finish 11 my question. 12 A. I apologize. 13 Q. That's okay. Just for the 14 record. 15 In the two and a half years that	
10 A. No. 11 Q. They were not? 12 A. They were not. 13 Q. Does YS2, while it was in 14 operation, did it keep records regarding the 15 identity of persons who had worked for the 16 company? 10 Q. If you could just let me finish 11 my question. 12 A. I apologize. 13 Q. That's okay. Just for the 14 record. 15 In the two and a half years that 16 you worked at YS2, did you ever serve	
10 A. No. 11 Q. They were not? 12 A. They were not. 13 Q. Does YS2, while it was in 14 operation, did it keep records regarding the 15 identity of persons who had worked for the 16 company? 17 A. Of the clientele, that's what 10 Q. If you could just let me finish 11 my question. 12 A. I apologize. 13 Q. That's okay. Just for the 14 record. 15 In the two and a half years that 16 you worked at YS2, did you ever serve 17 alcoholic beverage to any patrons?	ey
10 A. No. 11 Q. They were not? 12 A. They were not. 13 Q. Does YS2, while it was in 14 operation, did it keep records regarding the 15 identity of persons who had worked for the 16 company? 17 A. Of the clientele, that's what 18 you are trying to say? 10 Q. If you could just let me finish 11 my question. 12 A. I apologize. 13 Q. That's okay. Just for the 14 record. 15 In the two and a half years that 16 you worked at YS2, did you ever serve 17 alcoholic beverage to any patrons? 18 A. No.	ey
10 A. No. 11 Q. They were not? 12 A. They were not. 13 Q. Does YS2, while it was in 14 operation, did it keep records regarding the 15 identity of persons who had worked for the 16 company? 17 A. Of the clientele, that's what 18 you are trying to say? 19 Q. No. I said persons who had	ey
A. No. 10 Q. If you could just let me finish 11 Q. They were not? 12 A. They were not. 13 Q. Does YS2, while it was in 14 operation, did it keep records regarding the 15 identity of persons who had worked for the 16 company? 17 A. Of the clientele, that's what 18 you are trying to say? 19 Q. No. I said persons who had 20 worked as employees, who were independent 20 lf you could just let me finish my question. 12 A. I apologize. 13 Q. That's okay. Just for the 14 record. 15 In the two and a half years that you worked at YS2, did you ever serve alcoholic beverage to any patrons? 18 A. No. Q. Did you greet patients when the operation. 19 Q. Did you greet patients when the operation. 19 Q. Did you greet patients when the operation. 19 Q. Did you greet patients when the operation. 19 Q. Did you greet patients when the	ey
10 A. No. 11 Q. They were not? 12 A. They were not. 13 Q. Does YS2, while it was in 14 operation, did it keep records regarding the 15 identity of persons who had worked for the 16 company? 17 A. Of the clientele, that's what 18 you are trying to say? 19 Q. No. I said persons who had 20 worked as employees, who were independent 21 contractors. 20 If you could just let me finish my question. 12 A. I apologize. 13 Q. That's okay. Just for the 14 record. 15 In the two and a half years that you worked at YS2, did you ever serve alcoholic beverage to any patrons? 18 A. No. Q. Did you greet patients when the entered the premises? 21 A. Yes.	ey
10 A. No. 11 Q. They were not? 12 A. They were not. 13 Q. Does YS2, while it was in 14 operation, did it keep records regarding the 15 identity of persons who had worked for the 16 company? 17 A. Of the clientele, that's what 18 you are trying to say? 19 Q. No. I said persons who had 20 worked as employees, who were independent 21 contractors. 22 A. That's with the owner. 10 Q. If you could just let me finish 11 my question. 12 A. I apologize. 13 Q. That's okay. Just for the 14 record. 15 In the two and a half years that 16 you worked at YS2, did you ever serve 17 alcoholic beverage to any patrons? 18 A. No. 19 Q. Did you greet patients when th 20 entered the premises? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. Was that part of your job	ey

1	Page 17 SO	1	SO Page 19
2	by sight who they were?	2	Q. Just so the record is clear, you
3	A. Some of them.	3	are aware of New York alcohol training
4	Q. I believe you said that YS2 was	4	awareness program?
5	a private club?	5	A. Correct.
6	A. Yes.	6	Q. What's your knowledge of that
7	Q. Would you know persons who were	7	program?
8	members of the club?	8	A. Like I said I heard of it, but
9	A. There's a lot of members. So,	9	the full details, I don't.
10	you know, at that time I don't recall who is	10	Q. From what source did you hear
11	who.	11	about that alcohol training awareness program?
12	Q. Did your duties as manager	12	A. Well, usually a drinking
13	include supervising any employees regarding	13	establishment has some kind of basic of those
14	serving alcoholic beverages?	14	trainings.
15	A. Yes.	15	Q. Based on your testimony, you did
16	Q. Can you describe specifically	16	not participate in that New York alcohol
17	how you supervised the service of alcoholic	17	training awareness program; is that correct?
18	beverages?	18	A. Correct.
19	A. To John Lee.	19	Q. Do you know anybody who was
20	Q. Was there some type of training	20	employed by YS2 who did participate in the New
21	procedure that you used?	21	York alcohol training awareness program?
22	A. Yes.	22	A. I don't know.
23	Q. Could you describe what that	23	Q. Do you know if Mr. Yi did?
24	training procedure was?	24	A. Mr. Yi, I don't know.
25	 A. So what the training is it's 	25	Q. I believe you told John Lee that
	Page 18		Page 20
1	Page 18 SO	1	SO Page 20
1 2	SO when they drink and if they're intoxicated	1 2	= -
	SO	-	SO
2	SO when they drink and if they're intoxicated then that's when I stop serving. Q. Is that what you told Mr. Lee?	2	SO if a patron was intoxicated not to serve him
2 3 4 5	SO when they drink and if they're intoxicated then that's when I stop serving. Q. Is that what you told Mr. Lee? A. Correct.	2	SO if a patron was intoxicated not to serve him with alcoholic beverages, is that fair to say?
2 3 4 5 6	SO when they drink and if they're intoxicated then that's when I stop serving. Q. Is that what you told Mr. Lee? A. Correct. Q. Did you give Mr. Lee any written	2 3 4 5 6	SO if a patron was intoxicated not to serve him with alcoholic beverages, is that fair to say? A. No. If the customer seems intoxicated, he'll let me know and it's to my discretion.
2 3 4 5 6 7	so when they drink and if they're intoxicated then that's when I stop serving. Q. Is that what you told Mr. Lee? A. Correct. Q. Did you give Mr. Lee any written materials?	2 3 4 5 6 7	if a patron was intoxicated not to serve him with alcoholic beverages, is that fair to say? A. No. If the customer seems intoxicated, he'll let me know and it's to my discretion. Q. I'm sorry. So the policy was if
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	when they drink and if they're intoxicated then that's when I stop serving. Q. Is that what you told Mr. Lee? A. Correct. Q. Did you give Mr. Lee any written materials? A. That I don't recall. That's Mr.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	if a patron was intoxicated not to serve him with alcoholic beverages, is that fair to say? A. No. If the customer seems intoxicated, he'll let me know and it's to my discretion. Q. I'm sorry. So the policy was if John Lee saw a patron that was intoxicated, he
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	when they drink and if they're intoxicated then that's when I stop serving. Q. Is that what you told Mr. Lee? A. Correct. Q. Did you give Mr. Lee any written materials? A. That I don't recall. That's Mr. Yi, because he's the owner.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	if a patron was intoxicated not to serve him with alcoholic beverages, is that fair to say? A. No. If the customer seems intoxicated, he'll let me know and it's to my discretion. Q. I'm sorry. So the policy was if John Lee saw a patron that was intoxicated, he was to tell you?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	when they drink and if they're intoxicated then that's when I stop serving. Q. Is that what you told Mr. Lee? A. Correct. Q. Did you give Mr. Lee any written materials? A. That I don't recall. That's Mr. Yi, because he's the owner. Q. Mr. Yi is the owner.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	if a patron was intoxicated not to serve him with alcoholic beverages, is that fair to say? A. No. If the customer seems intoxicated, he'll let me know and it's to my discretion. Q. I'm sorry. So the policy was if John Lee saw a patron that was intoxicated, he was to tell you? A. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	when they drink and if they're intoxicated then that's when I stop serving. Q. Is that what you told Mr. Lee? A. Correct. Q. Did you give Mr. Lee any written materials? A. That I don't recall. That's Mr. Yi, because he's the owner. Q. Mr. Yi is the owner. Did Mr. Yi also, to your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	if a patron was intoxicated not to serve him with alcoholic beverages, is that fair to say? A. No. If the customer seems intoxicated, he'll let me know and it's to my discretion. Q. I'm sorry. So the policy was if John Lee saw a patron that was intoxicated, he was to tell you? A. Correct. Q. And then if he informed you of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	when they drink and if they're intoxicated then that's when I stop serving. Q. Is that what you told Mr. Lee? A. Correct. Q. Did you give Mr. Lee any written materials? A. That I don't recall. That's Mr. Yi, because he's the owner. Q. Mr. Yi is the owner. Did Mr. Yi also, to your knowledge, did he instruct John Lee regarding	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	if a patron was intoxicated not to serve him with alcoholic beverages, is that fair to say? A. No. If the customer seems intoxicated, he'll let me know and it's to my discretion. Q. I'm sorry. So the policy was if John Lee saw a patron that was intoxicated, he was to tell you? A. Correct. Q. And then if he informed you of that, what would you do?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	when they drink and if they're intoxicated then that's when I stop serving. Q. Is that what you told Mr. Lee? A. Correct. Q. Did you give Mr. Lee any written materials? A. That I don't recall. That's Mr. Yi, because he's the owner. Q. Mr. Yi is the owner. Did Mr. Yi also, to your knowledge, did he instruct John Lee regarding the service of alcoholic beverages?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	if a patron was intoxicated not to serve him with alcoholic beverages, is that fair to say? A. No. If the customer seems intoxicated, he'll let me know and it's to my discretion. Q. I'm sorry. So the policy was if John Lee saw a patron that was intoxicated, he was to tell you? A. Correct. Q. And then if he informed you of that, what would you do? A. It's my decision of serving more
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	when they drink and if they're intoxicated then that's when I stop serving. Q. Is that what you told Mr. Lee? A. Correct. Q. Did you give Mr. Lee any written materials? A. That I don't recall. That's Mr. Yi, because he's the owner. Q. Mr. Yi is the owner. Did Mr. Yi also, to your knowledge, did he instruct John Lee regarding the service of alcoholic beverages? A. I don't know.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	if a patron was intoxicated not to serve him with alcoholic beverages, is that fair to say? A. No. If the customer seems intoxicated, he'll let me know and it's to my discretion. Q. I'm sorry. So the policy was if John Lee saw a patron that was intoxicated, he was to tell you? A. Correct. Q. And then if he informed you of that, what would you do? A. It's my decision of serving more alcohol or to not serving.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	when they drink and if they're intoxicated then that's when I stop serving. Q. Is that what you told Mr. Lee? A. Correct. Q. Did you give Mr. Lee any written materials? A. That I don't recall. That's Mr. Yi, because he's the owner. Q. Mr. Yi is the owner. Did Mr. Yi also, to your knowledge, did he instruct John Lee regarding the service of alcoholic beverages? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know if Mr. Yi had any	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	if a patron was intoxicated not to serve him with alcoholic beverages, is that fair to say? A. No. If the customer seems intoxicated, he'll let me know and it's to my discretion. Q. I'm sorry. So the policy was if John Lee saw a patron that was intoxicated, he was to tell you? A. Correct. Q. And then if he informed you of that, what would you do? A. It's my decision of serving more alcohol or to not serving. Q. How would you determine if a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	when they drink and if they're intoxicated then that's when I stop serving. Q. Is that what you told Mr. Lee? A. Correct. Q. Did you give Mr. Lee any written materials? A. That I don't recall. That's Mr. Yi, because he's the owner. Q. Mr. Yi is the owner. Did Mr. Yi also, to your knowledge, did he instruct John Lee regarding the service of alcoholic beverages? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know if Mr. Yi had any written materials on that topic?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	if a patron was intoxicated not to serve him with alcoholic beverages, is that fair to say? A. No. If the customer seems intoxicated, he'll let me know and it's to my discretion. Q. I'm sorry. So the policy was if John Lee saw a patron that was intoxicated, he was to tell you? A. Correct. Q. And then if he informed you of that, what would you do? A. It's my decision of serving more alcohol or to not serving. Q. How would you determine if a patron was intoxicated?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	when they drink and if they're intoxicated then that's when I stop serving. Q. Is that what you told Mr. Lee? A. Correct. Q. Did you give Mr. Lee any written materials? A. That I don't recall. That's Mr. Yi, because he's the owner. Q. Mr. Yi is the owner. Did Mr. Yi also, to your knowledge, did he instruct John Lee regarding the service of alcoholic beverages? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know if Mr. Yi had any written materials on that topic? A. I don't know.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	if a patron was intoxicated not to serve him with alcoholic beverages, is that fair to say? A. No. If the customer seems intoxicated, he'll let me know and it's to my discretion. Q. I'm sorry. So the policy was if John Lee saw a patron that was intoxicated, he was to tell you? A. Correct. Q. And then if he informed you of that, what would you do? A. It's my decision of serving more alcohol or to not serving. Q. How would you determine if a patron was intoxicated? A. So the things that I look for is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	when they drink and if they're intoxicated then that's when I stop serving. Q. Is that what you told Mr. Lee? A. Correct. Q. Did you give Mr. Lee any written materials? A. That I don't recall. That's Mr. Yi, because he's the owner. Q. Mr. Yi is the owner. Did Mr. Yi also, to your knowledge, did he instruct John Lee regarding the service of alcoholic beverages? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know if Mr. Yi had any written materials on that topic? A. I don't know. Q. Have you, yourself, taken any	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	if a patron was intoxicated not to serve him with alcoholic beverages, is that fair to say? A. No. If the customer seems intoxicated, he'll let me know and it's to my discretion. Q. I'm sorry. So the policy was if John Lee saw a patron that was intoxicated, he was to tell you? A. Correct. Q. And then if he informed you of that, what would you do? A. It's my decision of serving more alcohol or to not serving. Q. How would you determine if a patron was intoxicated? A. So the things that I look for is if the speech if they slur. If they wobbly
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	when they drink and if they're intoxicated then that's when I stop serving. Q. Is that what you told Mr. Lee? A. Correct. Q. Did you give Mr. Lee any written materials? A. That I don't recall. That's Mr. Yi, because he's the owner. Q. Mr. Yi is the owner. Did Mr. Yi also, to your knowledge, did he instruct John Lee regarding the service of alcoholic beverages? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know if Mr. Yi had any written materials on that topic? A. I don't know. Q. Have you, yourself, taken any training regarding the sale or service of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	if a patron was intoxicated not to serve him with alcoholic beverages, is that fair to say? A. No. If the customer seems intoxicated, he'll let me know and it's to my discretion. Q. I'm sorry. So the policy was if John Lee saw a patron that was intoxicated, he was to tell you? A. Correct. Q. And then if he informed you of that, what would you do? A. It's my decision of serving more alcohol or to not serving. Q. How would you determine if a patron was intoxicated? A. So the things that I look for is if the speech if they slur. If they wobbly walk. And if they like very loud. Then I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	when they drink and if they're intoxicated then that's when I stop serving. Q. Is that what you told Mr. Lee? A. Correct. Q. Did you give Mr. Lee any written materials? A. That I don't recall. That's Mr. Yi, because he's the owner. Q. Mr. Yi is the owner. Did Mr. Yi also, to your knowledge, did he instruct John Lee regarding the service of alcoholic beverages? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know if Mr. Yi had any written materials on that topic? A. I don't know. Q. Have you, yourself, taken any training regarding the sale or service of alcoholic beverages in New York?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	if a patron was intoxicated not to serve him with alcoholic beverages, is that fair to say? A. No. If the customer seems intoxicated, he'll let me know and it's to my discretion. Q. I'm sorry. So the policy was if John Lee saw a patron that was intoxicated, he was to tell you? A. Correct. Q. And then if he informed you of that, what would you do? A. It's my decision of serving more alcohol or to not serving. Q. How would you determine if a patron was intoxicated? A. So the things that I look for is if the speech if they slur. If they wobbly walk. And if they like very loud. Then I decide if I should serve them more.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	when they drink and if they're intoxicated then that's when I stop serving. Q. Is that what you told Mr. Lee? A. Correct. Q. Did you give Mr. Lee any written materials? A. That I don't recall. That's Mr. Yi, because he's the owner. Q. Mr. Yi is the owner. Did Mr. Yi also, to your knowledge, did he instruct John Lee regarding the service of alcoholic beverages? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know if Mr. Yi had any written materials on that topic? A. I don't know. Q. Have you, yourself, taken any training regarding the sale or service of alcoholic beverages in New York? A. By whom?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	if a patron was intoxicated not to serve him with alcoholic beverages, is that fair to say? A. No. If the customer seems intoxicated, he'll let me know and it's to my discretion. Q. I'm sorry. So the policy was if John Lee saw a patron that was intoxicated, he was to tell you? A. Correct. Q. And then if he informed you of that, what would you do? A. It's my decision of serving more alcohol or to not serving. Q. How would you determine if a patron was intoxicated? A. So the things that I look for is if the speech if they slur. If they wobbly walk. And if they like very loud. Then I decide if I should serve them more. Q. And what specifically did you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	when they drink and if they're intoxicated then that's when I stop serving. Q. Is that what you told Mr. Lee? A. Correct. Q. Did you give Mr. Lee any written materials? A. That I don't recall. That's Mr. Yi, because he's the owner. Q. Mr. Yi is the owner. Did Mr. Yi also, to your knowledge, did he instruct John Lee regarding the service of alcoholic beverages? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know if Mr. Yi had any written materials on that topic? A. I don't know. Q. Have you, yourself, taken any training regarding the sale or service of alcoholic beverages in New York? A. By whom? Q. For example, are you familiar	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	if a patron was intoxicated not to serve him with alcoholic beverages, is that fair to say? A. No. If the customer seems intoxicated, he'll let me know and it's to my discretion. Q. I'm sorry. So the policy was if John Lee saw a patron that was intoxicated, he was to tell you? A. Correct. Q. And then if he informed you of that, what would you do? A. It's my decision of serving more alcohol or to not serving. Q. How would you determine if a patron was intoxicated? A. So the things that I look for is if the speech if they slur. If they wobbly walk. And if they like very loud. Then I decide if I should serve them more. Q. And what specifically did you tell John Lee how he would determine if a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	when they drink and if they're intoxicated then that's when I stop serving. Q. Is that what you told Mr. Lee? A. Correct. Q. Did you give Mr. Lee any written materials? A. That I don't recall. That's Mr. Yi, because he's the owner. Q. Mr. Yi is the owner. Did Mr. Yi also, to your knowledge, did he instruct John Lee regarding the service of alcoholic beverages? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know if Mr. Yi had any written materials on that topic? A. I don't know. Q. Have you, yourself, taken any training regarding the sale or service of alcoholic beverages in New York? A. By whom? Q. For example, are you familiar with the New York alcohol training awareness	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	if a patron was intoxicated not to serve him with alcoholic beverages, is that fair to say? A. No. If the customer seems intoxicated, he'll let me know and it's to my discretion. Q. I'm sorry. So the policy was if John Lee saw a patron that was intoxicated, he was to tell you? A. Correct. Q. And then if he informed you of that, what would you do? A. It's my decision of serving more alcohol or to not serving. Q. How would you determine if a patron was intoxicated? A. So the things that I look for is if the speech if they slur. If they wobbly walk. And if they like very loud. Then I decide if I should serve them more. Q. And what specifically did you tell John Lee how he would determine if a patron was intoxicated?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	when they drink and if they're intoxicated then that's when I stop serving. Q. Is that what you told Mr. Lee? A. Correct. Q. Did you give Mr. Lee any written materials? A. That I don't recall. That's Mr. Yi, because he's the owner. Q. Mr. Yi is the owner. Did Mr. Yi also, to your knowledge, did he instruct John Lee regarding the service of alcoholic beverages? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know if Mr. Yi had any written materials on that topic? A. I don't know. Q. Have you, yourself, taken any training regarding the sale or service of alcoholic beverages in New York? A. By whom? Q. For example, are you familiar	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	if a patron was intoxicated not to serve him with alcoholic beverages, is that fair to say? A. No. If the customer seems intoxicated, he'll let me know and it's to my discretion. Q. I'm sorry. So the policy was if John Lee saw a patron that was intoxicated, he was to tell you? A. Correct. Q. And then if he informed you of that, what would you do? A. It's my decision of serving more alcohol or to not serving. Q. How would you determine if a patron was intoxicated? A. So the things that I look for is if the speech if they slur. If they wobbly walk. And if they like very loud. Then I decide if I should serve them more. Q. And what specifically did you tell John Lee how he would determine if a

	Page 21		Page 23
1	SO	1	SO
2	Q. Do you mean what you had said	2	regarding particular persons within a room?
3	previously?	3	Whether a particular person he thought was
4	A. Yes.	4	intoxicated?
5	Q. I think you said three things.	5	A. Well, if, for example, if it's
6	One would be slurred speech?	6	like a party of four, it's kind of very hard
7	A. Yes.	7	to pinpoint. So he'll just go in and see the
8	Q. And then the other was they were	8	atmosphere.
9	off balance?	9	Q. Can you explain how, just in a
10	MS. BERKOWITZ: Wobbly.	10	typical room, how alcoholic beverages were
11	Q. Is that the word you used?	11	ordered and served?
12	A. Yes.	12	MS. BERKOWITZ: I'm just
13	Q. The other one was if they were	13	going to object to form, because
14	loud?	14	it's compound.
15	A. Correct.	15	MR. COHEN: Let me rephrase.
16	Q. Are there any other indica or	16	Q. Can you tell me in general terms
17	other types of behavior that you would	17	how alcoholic beverages were ordered in a room
18	associate with someone being intoxicated?	18	at YS2?
19	 A. Well, that's the most thing I 	19	A. How was it ordered?
20	see on the person if they are intoxicated.	20	Q. Yes.
21	Q. How long did Mr. Lee work as a	21	 A. The customer requests whatever
22	waiter for YS2?	22	drink they want.
23	 A. Same time as me. 	23	Q. And let's go back to Exhibit B.
24	 Q. During that time, how many times 	24	First of all, the date on
25	did he go to you and inform you that he	25	Exhibit B is 4/21, do you see that?
4	Page 22	_	Page 24
1	SO	1	\$()
			SO
2	believed a patron may be intoxicated?	2	A. Yes.
2 3	believed a patron may be intoxicated? A. He said it a lot.	2 3	A. Yes.Q. Going to represent to you that
2 3 4	believed a patron may be intoxicated? A. He said it a lot. Q. A lot?	2 3 4	A. Yes.Q. Going to represent to you thatthis was the check of one of the rooms during
2 3 4 5	believed a patron may be intoxicated? A. He said it a lot. Q. A lot? A. Yes. Meaning to the point you	2 3 4 5	A. Yes. Q. Going to represent to you that this was the check of one of the rooms during the evening of the incident that brings us
2 3 4 5 6	believed a patron may be intoxicated? A. He said it a lot. Q. A lot? A. Yes. Meaning to the point you know he'll instruct me, like this person	2 3 4 5 6	A. Yes. Q. Going to represent to you that this was the check of one of the rooms during the evening of the incident that brings us here.
2 3 4 5 6 7	believed a patron may be intoxicated? A. He said it a lot. Q. A lot? A. Yes. Meaning to the point you know he'll instruct me, like this personhe'll inspect the room and he'll let me know	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Yes. Q. Going to represent to you that this was the check of one of the rooms during the evening of the incident that brings us here. Now, according to the check it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	believed a patron may be intoxicated? A. He said it a lot. Q. A lot? A. Yes. Meaning to the point you know he'll instruct me, like this person he'll inspect the room and he'll let me know how the room is.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Yes. Q. Going to represent to you that this was the check of one of the rooms during the evening of the incident that brings us here. Now, according to the check it has black two bottles.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	believed a patron may be intoxicated? A. He said it a lot. Q. A lot? A. Yes. Meaning to the point you know he'll instruct me, like this personhe'll inspect the room and he'll let me know how the room is. Q. When you say a lot, could you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Yes. Q. Going to represent to you that this was the check of one of the rooms during the evening of the incident that brings us here. Now, according to the check it has black two bottles. Do you know what that refers to?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	believed a patron may be intoxicated? A. He said it a lot. Q. A lot? A. Yes. Meaning to the point you know he'll instruct me, like this personhe'll inspect the room and he'll let me know how the room is. Q. When you say a lot, could you estimate? For example, on a weekly basis, how	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Yes. Q. Going to represent to you that this was the check of one of the rooms during the evening of the incident that brings us here. Now, according to the check it has black two bottles. Do you know what that refers to? MS. BERKOWITZ: I just don't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	believed a patron may be intoxicated? A. He said it a lot. Q. A lot? A. Yes. Meaning to the point you know he'll instruct me, like this person he'll inspect the room and he'll let me know how the room is. Q. When you say a lot, could you estimate? For example, on a weekly basis, how many times did Mr. Lee tell you that somebody	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Yes. Q. Going to represent to you that this was the check of one of the rooms during the evening of the incident that brings us here. Now, according to the check it has black two bottles. Do you know what that refers to? MS. BERKOWITZ: I just don't think there's a foundation,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	believed a patron may be intoxicated? A. He said it a lot. Q. A lot? A. Yes. Meaning to the point you know he'll instruct me, like this person he'll inspect the room and he'll let me know how the room is. Q. When you say a lot, could you estimate? For example, on a weekly basis, how many times did Mr. Lee tell you that somebody might be intoxicated?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Yes. Q. Going to represent to you that this was the check of one of the rooms during the evening of the incident that brings us here. Now, according to the check it has black two bottles. Do you know what that refers to? MS. BERKOWITZ: I just don't think there's a foundation, because I know that the witness
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	believed a patron may be intoxicated? A. He said it a lot. Q. A lot? A. Yes. Meaning to the point you know he'll instruct me, like this person he'll inspect the room and he'll let me know how the room is. Q. When you say a lot, could you estimate? For example, on a weekly basis, how many times did Mr. Lee tell you that somebody might be intoxicated? A. Oh, I don't know.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Yes. Q. Going to represent to you that this was the check of one of the rooms during the evening of the incident that brings us here. Now, according to the check it has black two bottles. Do you know what that refers to? MS. BERKOWITZ: I just don't think there's a foundation, because I know that the witness didn't prepare this document.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. He said it a lot. Q. A lot? A. Yes. Meaning to the point you know he'll instruct me, like this personhe'll inspect the room and he'll let me know how the room is. Q. When you say a lot, could you estimate? For example, on a weekly basis, how many times did Mr. Lee tell you that somebody might be intoxicated? A. Oh, I don't know. Q. Over the course of the two and a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Yes. Q. Going to represent to you that this was the check of one of the rooms during the evening of the incident that brings us here. Now, according to the check it has black two bottles. Do you know what that refers to? MS. BERKOWITZ: I just don't think there's a foundation, because I know that the witness didn't prepare this document. MR. COHEN: But he said that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. He said it a lot. Q. A lot? A. Yes. Meaning to the point you know he'll instruct me, like this person he'll inspect the room and he'll let me know how the room is. Q. When you say a lot, could you estimate? For example, on a weekly basis, how many times did Mr. Lee tell you that somebody might be intoxicated? A. Oh, I don't know. Q. Over the course of the two and a half years, can you estimate how many times	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Yes. Q. Going to represent to you that this was the check of one of the rooms during the evening of the incident that brings us here. Now, according to the check it has black two bottles. Do you know what that refers to? MS. BERKOWITZ: I just don't think there's a foundation, because I know that the witness didn't prepare this document. MR. COHEN: But he said that he saw it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. He said it a lot. Q. A lot? A. Yes. Meaning to the point you know he'll instruct me, like this personhe'll inspect the room and he'll let me know how the room is. Q. When you say a lot, could you estimate? For example, on a weekly basis, how many times did Mr. Lee tell you that somebody might be intoxicated? A. Oh, I don't know. Q. Over the course of the two and a half years, can you estimate how many times Mr. Lee told you that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes. Q. Going to represent to you that this was the check of one of the rooms during the evening of the incident that brings us here. Now, according to the check it has black two bottles. Do you know what that refers to? MS. BERKOWITZ: I just don't think there's a foundation, because I know that the witness didn't prepare this document. MR. COHEN: But he said that he saw it. MS. NICOLAOU: Actually he
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. He said it a lot. Q. A lot? A. Yes. Meaning to the point you know he'll instruct me, like this personhe'll inspect the room and he'll let me know how the room is. Q. When you say a lot, could you estimate? For example, on a weekly basis, how many times did Mr. Lee tell you that somebody might be intoxicated? A. Oh, I don't know. Q. Over the course of the two and a half years, can you estimate how many times Mr. Lee told you that A. Maybe my wording what I meant	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yes. Q. Going to represent to you that this was the check of one of the rooms during the evening of the incident that brings us here. Now, according to the check it has black two bottles. Do you know what that refers to? MS. BERKOWITZ: I just don't think there's a foundation, because I know that the witness didn't prepare this document. MR. COHEN: But he said that he saw it. MS. NICOLAOU: Actually he said he's seen other documents
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. He said it a lot. Q. A lot? A. Yes. Meaning to the point you know he'll instruct me, like this person he'll inspect the room and he'll let me know how the room is. Q. When you say a lot, could you estimate? For example, on a weekly basis, how many times did Mr. Lee tell you that somebody might be intoxicated? A. Oh, I don't know. Q. Over the course of the two and a half years, can you estimate how many times Mr. Lee told you that A. Maybe my wording what I meant is he'll tell me room by room this person	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes. Q. Going to represent to you that this was the check of one of the rooms during the evening of the incident that brings us here. Now, according to the check it has black two bottles. Do you know what that refers to? MS. BERKOWITZ: I just don't think there's a foundation, because I know that the witness didn't prepare this document. MR. COHEN: But he said that he saw it. MS. NICOLAOU: Actually he said he's seen other documents like this.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. He said it a lot. Q. A lot? A. Yes. Meaning to the point you know he'll instruct me, like this personhe'll inspect the room and he'll let me know how the room is. Q. When you say a lot, could you estimate? For example, on a weekly basis, how many times did Mr. Lee tell you that somebody might be intoxicated? A. Oh, I don't know. Q. Over the course of the two and a half years, can you estimate how many times Mr. Lee told you that A. Maybe my wording what I meant is he'll tell me room by room this personhow the room is, you know.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes. Q. Going to represent to you that this was the check of one of the rooms during the evening of the incident that brings us here. Now, according to the check it has black two bottles. Do you know what that refers to? MS. BERKOWITZ: I just don't think there's a foundation, because I know that the witness didn't prepare this document. MR. COHEN: But he said that he saw it. MS. NICOLAOU: Actually he said he's seen other documents like this. A. It's a bill. It's a bill.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. He said it a lot. Q. A lot? A. Yes. Meaning to the point you know he'll instruct me, like this person he'll inspect the room and he'll let me know how the room is. Q. When you say a lot, could you estimate? For example, on a weekly basis, how many times did Mr. Lee tell you that somebody might be intoxicated? A. Oh, I don't know. Q. Over the course of the two and a half years, can you estimate how many times Mr. Lee told you that A. Maybe my wording what I meant is he'll tell me room by room this person how the room is, you know. Q. When you say he would tell you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes. Q. Going to represent to you that this was the check of one of the rooms during the evening of the incident that brings us here. Now, according to the check it has black two bottles. Do you know what that refers to? MS. BERKOWITZ: I just don't think there's a foundation, because I know that the witness didn't prepare this document. MR. COHEN: But he said that he saw it. MS. NICOLAOU: Actually he said he's seen other documents like this. A. It's a bill. It's a bill. MS. BERKOWITZ: With that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. He said it a lot. Q. A lot? A. Yes. Meaning to the point you know he'll instruct me, like this personhe'll inspect the room and he'll let me know how the room is. Q. When you say a lot, could you estimate? For example, on a weekly basis, how many times did Mr. Lee tell you that somebody might be intoxicated? A. Oh, I don't know. Q. Over the course of the two and a half years, can you estimate how many times Mr. Lee told you that A. Maybe my wording what I meant is he'll tell me room by room this personhow the room is, you know. Q. When you say he would tell you room by room?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes. Q. Going to represent to you that this was the check of one of the rooms during the evening of the incident that brings us here. Now, according to the check it has black two bottles. Do you know what that refers to? MS. BERKOWITZ: I just don't think there's a foundation, because I know that the witness didn't prepare this document. MR. COHEN: But he said that he saw it. MS. NICOLAOU: Actually he said he's seen other documents like this. A. It's a bill. It's a bill. MS. BERKOWITZ: With that objection, the witness didn't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. He said it a lot. Q. A lot? A. Yes. Meaning to the point you know he'll instruct me, like this personhe'll inspect the room and he'll let me know how the room is. Q. When you say a lot, could you estimate? For example, on a weekly basis, how many times did Mr. Lee tell you that somebody might be intoxicated? A. Oh, I don't know. Q. Over the course of the two and a half years, can you estimate how many times Mr. Lee told you that A. Maybe my wording what I meant is he'll tell me room by room this personhow the room is, you know. Q. When you say he would tell you room by room? A. Meaning he'll like a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes. Q. Going to represent to you that this was the check of one of the rooms during the evening of the incident that brings us here. Now, according to the check it has black two bottles. Do you know what that refers to? MS. BERKOWITZ: I just don't think there's a foundation, because I know that the witness didn't prepare this document. MR. COHEN: But he said that he saw it. MS. NICOLAOU: Actually he said he's seen other documents like this. A. It's a bill. It's a bill. MS. BERKOWITZ: With that objection, the witness didn't prepare the document.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. He said it a lot. Q. A lot? A. Yes. Meaning to the point you know he'll instruct me, like this personhe'll inspect the room and he'll let me know how the room is. Q. When you say a lot, could you estimate? For example, on a weekly basis, how many times did Mr. Lee tell you that somebody might be intoxicated? A. Oh, I don't know. Q. Over the course of the two and a half years, can you estimate how many times Mr. Lee told you that A. Maybe my wording what I meant is he'll tell me room by room this personhow the room is, you know. Q. When you say he would tell you room by room? A. Meaning he'll like a feedback. He'll tell me this room is if	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Yes. Q. Going to represent to you that this was the check of one of the rooms during the evening of the incident that brings us here. Now, according to the check it has black two bottles. Do you know what that refers to? MS. BERKOWITZ: I just don't think there's a foundation, because I know that the witness didn't prepare this document. MR. COHEN: But he said that he saw it. MS. NICOLAOU: Actually he said he's seen other documents like this. A. It's a bill. It's a bill. MS. BERKOWITZ: With that objection, the witness didn't prepare the document. MR. COHEN: Understood.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. He said it a lot. Q. A lot? A. Yes. Meaning to the point you know he'll instruct me, like this personhe'll inspect the room and he'll let me know how the room is. Q. When you say a lot, could you estimate? For example, on a weekly basis, how many times did Mr. Lee tell you that somebody might be intoxicated? A. Oh, I don't know. Q. Over the course of the two and a half years, can you estimate how many times Mr. Lee told you that A. Maybe my wording what I meant is he'll tell me room by room this personhow the room is, you know. Q. When you say he would tell you room by room? A. Meaning he'll like a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes. Q. Going to represent to you that this was the check of one of the rooms during the evening of the incident that brings us here. Now, according to the check it has black two bottles. Do you know what that refers to? MS. BERKOWITZ: I just don't think there's a foundation, because I know that the witness didn't prepare this document. MR. COHEN: But he said that he saw it. MS. NICOLAOU: Actually he said he's seen other documents like this. A. It's a bill. It's a bill. MS. BERKOWITZ: With that objection, the witness didn't prepare the document.

		Page 25			Page 27
1		SO	1		SO
2	A.	Johnnie Walker Black.	2		I don't know.
3	Q.	Is that scotch?	3		MS. BERKOWITZ: I'm going to
4	A.	Yes.	4	obje	ect to the word "served."
5	Q.	It says two bottles?	5	Q.	Do you know what the word served
6	A.	Yes.	6	means?	
7	Q.	By bottle is it a fifth? Do you	7	A.	Yes.
8		nat I mean by a fifth?	8	Q.	What does it mean to you?
9	Α.	No. What do you mean?	9	Α.	It means somebody serving.
10	Q.	750 milliliters.	10	Q.	Who poured if you know? Would
11	A.	The bottle size?	11		as part his job duties, would he pour
12	Q.	Yes.	12		hol into the glass of the patron?
13	A.	It's yeah, 750.	13	A.	No.
14	Q.	If you look at Exhibit B, it	14	Q.	Why not?
15		nere were four guests; do you see	15	A.	•
16	that?		16	Q.	•
17	Α.	Yes.	17	Α.	To bring the drink and just
18	Q.	Let's start with the two	18	leave it t	
19	bottles.		19		When you say the drink, you mean
20		Do you know if the two bottles	20	the bottl	
21		dered at the same time?	21		Correct.
22	Α.	No.	22	Q.	And you leave it where?
23		Would they generally be ordered	23	Α.	On the table.
24	one bott		24	Q.	On the table. Is there
25	Α.	Correct.	25	glasswa	re on the table?
4		Page 26			Page 28
1	0	SO	1	۸	SO
2	Q.	SO So the first bottle Mr. Lee	2	A.	SO There's like coke and glass.
2 3	would b	SO So the first bottle Mr. Lee ring the bottle into the room?	2 3	Q.	SO There's like coke and glass. When I say glassware, I mean
2 3 4	would b	SO So the first bottle Mr. Lee ring the bottle into the room? First bottle?	2 3 4	Q. glasses.	SO There's like coke and glass. When I say glassware, I mean For example, are there shot glasses
2 3 4 5	would be A. Q.	SO So the first bottle Mr. Lee ring the bottle into the room? First bottle? Yes.	2 3 4 5	Q. glasses. on the ta	SO There's like coke and glass. When I say glassware, I mean
2 3 4 5 6	would be A. Q. A.	SO So the first bottle Mr. Lee ring the bottle into the room? First bottle? Yes. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6	Q. glasses. on the tais?	SO There's like coke and glass. When I say glassware, I mean For example, are there shot glasses able? Do you know what a shot glass
2 3 4 5 6 7	would be A. Q. A. Q.	SO So the first bottle Mr. Lee ring the bottle into the room? First bottle? Yes. Yes. What type of glasses would be	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. glasses. on the ta is? A.	SO There's like coke and glass. When I say glassware, I mean For example, are there shot glasses able? Do you know what a shot glass Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	would be A. Q. A. Q. given to	SO So the first bottle Mr. Lee ring the bottle into the room? First bottle? Yes. Yes. What type of glasses would be the patrons to drink the scotch?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. glasses. on the tais? A. Q.	SO There's like coke and glass. When I say glassware, I mean For example, are there shot glasses able? Do you know what a shot glass
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	would be A. Q. A. Q. given to	SO So the first bottle Mr. Lee ring the bottle into the room? First bottle? Yes. Yes. What type of glasses would be the patrons to drink the scotch? MS. BERKOWITZ: Objection to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. glasses. on the tais? A. Q. table?	SO There's like coke and glass. When I say glassware, I mean For example, are there shot glasses able? Do you know what a shot glass Yes. Are there shot glasses on the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	would be A. Q. A. Q. given to	SO So the first bottle Mr. Lee ring the bottle into the room? First bottle? Yes. Yes. What type of glasses would be the patrons to drink the scotch? MS. BERKOWITZ: Objection to n. I don't know that glasses	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. glasses. on the tais? A. Q. table? A.	SO There's like coke and glass. When I say glassware, I mean For example, are there shot glasses able? Do you know what a shot glass Yes. Are there shot glasses on the There are regular glasses.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	would be A. Q. A. Q. given to form	SO So the first bottle Mr. Lee ring the bottle into the room? First bottle? Yes. Yes. What type of glasses would be the patrons to drink the scotch? MS. BERKOWITZ: Objection to h. I don't know that glasses given. I know for a fact that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. glasses. on the tais? A. Q. table? A. Q.	There's like coke and glass. When I say glassware, I mean For example, are there shot glasses able? Do you know what a shot glass Yes. Are there shot glasses on the There are regular glasses. Does that mean there's no shot
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	would be A. Q. A. Q. given to form are glass	SO So the first bottle Mr. Lee ring the bottle into the room? First bottle? Yes. Yes. What type of glasses would be the patrons to drink the scotch? MS. BERKOWITZ: Objection to n. I don't know that glasses given. I know for a fact that uses aren't given to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. glasses. on the tais? A. Q. table? A. Q. glasses?	There's like coke and glass. When I say glassware, I mean For example, are there shot glasses able? Do you know what a shot glass Yes. Are there shot glasses on the There are regular glasses. Does that mean there's no shot?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	would be A. Q. A. Q. given to form are glas patr	SO So the first bottle Mr. Lee ring the bottle into the room? First bottle? Yes. Yes. What type of glasses would be the patrons to drink the scotch? MS. BERKOWITZ: Objection to n. I don't know that glasses given. I know for a fact that sees aren't given to the ons. You want to ask the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. glasses. on the tais? A. Q. table? A. Q. glasses?	There's like coke and glass. When I say glassware, I mean For example, are there shot glasses able? Do you know what a shot glass Yes. Are there shot glasses on the There are regular glasses. Does that mean there's no shot? That's if they want we could.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	would be A. Q. A. Q. given to form are glass patr	SO So the first bottle Mr. Lee ring the bottle into the room? First bottle? Yes. Yes. What type of glasses would be the patrons to drink the scotch? MS. BERKOWITZ: Objection to n. I don't know that glasses given. I know for a fact that sees aren't given to the ons. You want to ask the cedure as to how the bottle was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. glasses. on the tais? A. Q. table? A. Q. glasses. A. Q.	There's like coke and glass. When I say glassware, I mean For example, are there shot glasses able? Do you know what a shot glass Yes. Are there shot glasses on the There are regular glasses. Does that mean there's no shot?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	would be A. Q. A. Q. given to form are glass patr processors.	SO So the first bottle Mr. Lee ring the bottle into the room? First bottle? Yes. Yes. What type of glasses would be the patrons to drink the scotch? MS. BERKOWITZ: Objection to n. I don't know that glasses given. I know for a fact that uses aren't given to the ons. You want to ask the bedure as to how the bottle was ught in and what the setup is?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. glasses. on the tais? A. Q. table? A. Q. glasses? A. Q. glasses?	There's like coke and glass. When I say glassware, I mean For example, are there shot glasses able? Do you know what a shot glass Yes. Are there shot glasses on the There are regular glasses. Does that mean there's no shot? That's if they want we could. If the patron request a shot
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	would be A. Q. A. Q. given to form are glass patr processors. But	SO So the first bottle Mr. Lee ring the bottle into the room? First bottle? Yes. Yes. What type of glasses would be the patrons to drink the scotch? MS. BERKOWITZ: Objection to a. I don't know that glasses given. I know for a fact that sees aren't given to the ons. You want to ask the cedure as to how the bottle was ught in and what the setup is? no drinks are actually poured	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. glasses. on the tais? A. Q. table? A. Q. glasses? A. Q. glasses? A. A. A.	There's like coke and glass. When I say glassware, I mean For example, are there shot glasses able? Do you know what a shot glass Yes. Are there shot glasses on the There are regular glasses. Does that mean there's no shot? That's if they want we could. If the patron request a shot Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	would be A. Q. A. Q. given to form are glass patr processor brown	SO So the first bottle Mr. Lee ring the bottle into the room? First bottle? Yes. Yes. What type of glasses would be the patrons to drink the scotch? MS. BERKOWITZ: Objection to n. I don't know that glasses given. I know for a fact that sees aren't given to the ons. You want to ask the cedure as to how the bottle was ught in and what the setup is? no drinks are actually poured he patrons.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. glasses. on the tais? A. Q. table? A. Q. glasses? A. Q. glasses? A. Q. glass?	There's like coke and glass. When I say glassware, I mean For example, are there shot glasses able? Do you know what a shot glass Yes. Are there shot glasses on the There are regular glasses. Does that mean there's no shot? That's if they want we could. If the patron request a shot Correct. Then YS2 would provide it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	would be A. Q. A. Q. given to form are glass patr processors. But for the content of the content	SO So the first bottle Mr. Lee ring the bottle into the room? First bottle? Yes. Yes. What type of glasses would be the patrons to drink the scotch? MS. BERKOWITZ: Objection to n. I don't know that glasses given. I know for a fact that sees aren't given to the ons. You want to ask the cedure as to how the bottle was ught in and what the setup is? no drinks are actually poured he patrons. MR. COHEN: Let's see what	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. glasses. on the tais? A. Q. table? A. Q. glasses? A. Q. glasses? A. Q. A.	There's like coke and glass. When I say glassware, I mean For example, are there shot glasses able? Do you know what a shot glass Yes. Are there shot glasses on the There are regular glasses. Does that mean there's no shot? That's if they want we could. If the patron request a shot Correct. Then YS2 would provide it? Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	would be A. Q. A. Q. given to form are glass patr processor brown brown to the key and the key and the key are the control of the key are	SO So the first bottle Mr. Lee ring the bottle into the room? First bottle? Yes. Yes. What type of glasses would be the patrons to drink the scotch? MS. BERKOWITZ: Objection to n. I don't know that glasses given. I know for a fact that sees aren't given to the ons. You want to ask the cedure as to how the bottle was ught in and what the setup is? no drinks are actually poured he patrons. MR. COHEN: Let's see what knows.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. glasses. on the tais? A. Q. table? A. Q. glasses? A. Q. glass? A. Q. glass? A. Q. Q.	There's like coke and glass. When I say glassware, I mean For example, are there shot glasses able? Do you know what a shot glass Yes. Are there shot glasses on the There are regular glasses. Does that mean there's no shot? That's if they want we could. If the patron request a shot Correct. Then YS2 would provide it? Correct. Would patrons bring their own
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	would be A. Q. A. Q. given to form are glass patr processor brown for the A. Q.	SO So the first bottle Mr. Lee ring the bottle into the room? First bottle? Yes. Yes. What type of glasses would be the patrons to drink the scotch? MS. BERKOWITZ: Objection to n. I don't know that glasses given. I know for a fact that sees aren't given to the ons. You want to ask the bedure as to how the bottle was ught in and what the setup is? no drinks are actually poured he patrons. MR. COHEN: Let's see what knows. Can you describe how, in this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. glasses. on the tais? A. Q. table? A. Q. glasses. A. Q. glass? A. Q. shot glasses.	There's like coke and glass. When I say glassware, I mean For example, are there shot glasses able? Do you know what a shot glass Yes. Are there shot glasses on the There are regular glasses. Does that mean there's no shot? That's if they want we could. If the patron request a shot Correct. Then YS2 would provide it? Correct. Would patrons bring their own sses into YS2?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	would be A. Q. A. Q. given to form are glass patr products for the A. Q. case for	SO So the first bottle Mr. Lee ring the bottle into the room? First bottle? Yes. Yes. What type of glasses would be the patrons to drink the scotch? MS. BERKOWITZ: Objection to n. I don't know that glasses given. I know for a fact that isses aren't given to the ons. You want to ask the cedure as to how the bottle was ught in and what the setup is? no drinks are actually poured he patrons. MR. COHEN: Let's see what knows. Can you describe how, in this example, the Johnnie Walker Black was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. glasses. on the tais? A. Q. table? A. Q. glasses? A. Q. glass? A. Q. shot glas. A. A.	There's like coke and glass. When I say glassware, I mean For example, are there shot glasses able? Do you know what a shot glass Yes. Are there shot glasses on the There are regular glasses. Does that mean there's no shot? That's if they want we could. If the patron request a shot Correct. Then YS2 would provide it? Correct. Would patrons bring their own sses into YS2? No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	would be A. Q. A. Q. given to form are glas patr proc broc But for t he k Q. case for served t	SO So the first bottle Mr. Lee ring the bottle into the room? First bottle? Yes. Yes. What type of glasses would be the patrons to drink the scotch? MS. BERKOWITZ: Objection to n. I don't know that glasses given. I know for a fact that sees aren't given to the ons. You want to ask the bedure as to how the bottle was ught in and what the setup is? no drinks are actually poured he patrons. MR. COHEN: Let's see what knows. Can you describe how, in this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. glasses. on the tais? A. Q. table? A. Q. glasses? A. Q. glasses? A. Q. shot glasses.	There's like coke and glass. When I say glassware, I mean For example, are there shot glasses able? Do you know what a shot glass Yes. Are there shot glasses on the There are regular glasses. Does that mean there's no shot? That's if they want we could. If the patron request a shot Correct. Then YS2 would provide it? Correct. Would patrons bring their own sees into YS2? No. If you look at Exhibit B, it has
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	would be A. Q. A. Q. given to form are glas patr proc broc But for t he k Q. case for served t room?	SO So the first bottle Mr. Lee ring the bottle into the room? First bottle? Yes. Yes. What type of glasses would be the patrons to drink the scotch? MS. BERKOWITZ: Objection to n. I don't know that glasses given. I know for a fact that sees aren't given to the ons. You want to ask the cedure as to how the bottle was ught in and what the setup is? no drinks are actually poured he patrons. MR. COHEN: Let's see what knows. Can you describe how, in this example, the Johnnie Walker Black was to the four individual patrons in that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. glasses. on the tais? A. Q. table? A. Q. glasses? A. Q. glass? A. Q. shot glas. Q. shot glas. Q. black, tw	There's like coke and glass. When I say glassware, I mean For example, are there shot glasses able? Do you know what a shot glass Yes. Are there shot glasses on the There are regular glasses. Does that mean there's no shot? That's if they want we could. If the patron request a shot Correct. Then YS2 would provide it? Correct. Would patrons bring their own sees into YS2? No. If you look at Exhibit B, it has yo bottles. I'm going to represent to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	would be A. Q. A. Q. given to form are glas patr proc broc But for t he k Q. case for served t room?	SO So the first bottle Mr. Lee ring the bottle into the room? First bottle? Yes. Yes. What type of glasses would be the patrons to drink the scotch? MS. BERKOWITZ: Objection to n. I don't know that glasses given. I know for a fact that isses aren't given to the ons. You want to ask the cedure as to how the bottle was ught in and what the setup is? no drinks are actually poured he patrons. MR. COHEN: Let's see what knows. Can you describe how, in this example, the Johnnie Walker Black was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. glasses. on the tais? A. Q. table? A. Q. glasses? A. Q. glasses? A. Q. shot glas A. Q. black, twyou that	There's like coke and glass. When I say glassware, I mean For example, are there shot glasses able? Do you know what a shot glass Yes. Are there shot glasses on the There are regular glasses. Does that mean there's no shot? That's if they want we could. If the patron request a shot Correct. Then YS2 would provide it? Correct. Would patrons bring their own sees into YS2? No. If you look at Exhibit B, it has

1 SO 2 Can you explain why beer does 3 not appear on the check? 4 A. Because there was no beer. 5 Q. There was no beer? 6 A. Yeah. 7 Q. No beer was brought into the 8 room? 9 A. Correct. 10 Q. But if beer was brought into the 11 room, would it be on the check? 12 A. Correct. 13 Q. What, if anything, would you tell Mr. Lee? 15 A. What do you mean? 16 Q. I believe you testified that you personally do not bring any alcoholic into the room. 10 I would not serve them more alcohol. 11 Q. Did you instruct Mr. Lee to enter each room on a regular basis to determine whether or not any of the personal to the p	ou beverage nol,
2 Can you explain why beer does 3 not appear on the check? 4 A. Because there was no beer. 5 Q. There was no beer? 6 A. Yeah. 7 Q. No beer was brought into the 8 room? 9 A. Correct. 10 Q. But if beer was brought into the 11 room, would it be on the check? 12 A. Correct. 13 Q. What, if anything, would you deal you deal you mean? 14 tell Mr. Lee? 15 A. What do you mean? 16 Q. I believe you testified that you personally do not bring any alcoholic into the room. 10 I would not serve them more alcohol. 11 room, would it be on the check? 12 A. Correct. 13 Q. What about soft drinks like 14 coke? If that was brought into the room, 15 would that be on the check? 16 A. Coke, no. 17 Q. No? 18 but I wouldn't serve more alcohol. 3 Q. What, if anything, would you mean? 4 tell Mr. Lee? 5 A. What do you mean? 6 Q. I believe you testified that you into the room. 7 personally do not bring any alcoholic into the room. 9 A. No. If they want more alcohol. 10 I would not serve them more alcohol. 11 Q. Did you instruct Mr. Lee to determine whether or not any of the personal days and the personal days and the personal days are the personal days are the personal days are the personal days and the personal days are the personal days are the personal days and the personal days are t	ou beverage nol,
3 Q. What, if anything, would you dell Mr. Lee? 5 Q. There was no beer? 6 A. Yeah. 7 Q. No beer was brought into the 8 room? 9 A. Correct. 10 Q. But if beer was brought into the 11 room, would it be on the check? 11 Q. Did you instruct Mr. Lee to 12 A. Correct. 12 Q. What about soft drinks like 13 determine whether or not any of the part of the	ou beverage nol,
4 A. Because there was no beer. 5 Q. There was no beer? 6 A. Yeah. 7 Q. No beer was brought into the room? 9 A. Correct. 10 Q. But if beer was brought into the room, would it be on the check? 11 room, would it be on the check? 12 A. Correct. 13 Q. What about soft drinks like 14 coke? If that was brought into the room, 15 would that be on the check? 16 A. Coke, no. 17 Q. No? 4 tell Mr. Lee? 5 A. What do you mean? 6 Q. I believe you testified that you personally do not bring any alcoholic into the room. 9 A. No. If they want more alcohol. 10 I would not serve them more alcohol. 11 Q. Did you instruct Mr. Lee to determine whether or not any of the personal to the room, into the room into the room, into the room. 4 tell Mr. Lee? 5 A. What do you mean? 6 Q. I believe you testified that you represent that you have a substituted that you have	ou beverage nol,
5 Q. There was no beer? 6 A. Yeah. 7 Q. No beer was brought into the 8 room? 9 A. Correct. 10 Q. But if beer was brought into the 11 room, would it be on the check? 12 A. Correct. 13 Q. What about soft drinks like 14 coke? If that was brought into the room, 15 would that be on the check? 16 A. Coke, no. 17 Q. No? 18 into the room. 9 A. No. If they want more alcohol. 10 I would not serve them more alcohol. 11 Q. Did you instruct Mr. Lee to 12 enter each room on a regular basis to determine whether or not any of the part of the pa	beverage
6 A. Yeah. 7 Q. No beer was brought into the 8 room? 9 A. Correct. 10 Q. But if beer was brought into the 11 room, would it be on the check? 12 A. Correct. 13 Q. What about soft drinks like 14 coke? If that was brought into the room, 15 would that be on the check? 16 A. Coke, no. 17 Q. No? 18 personally do not bring any alcoholic into the room. 9 A. No. If they want more alcohol. 10 I would not serve them more alcohol. 11 Q. Did you instruct Mr. Lee to reter each room on a regular basis to determine whether or not any of the properties of the pro	beverage
7 Q. No beer was brought into the 8 room? 9 A. Correct. 10 Q. But if beer was brought into the 11 room, would it be on the check? 12 A. Correct. 13 Q. What about soft drinks like 14 coke? If that was brought into the room, would that be on the check? 15 Would that be on the check? 16 A. Coke, no. 17 Q. No? 18 into the room. 9 A. No. If they want more alcohol. 10 I would not serve them more alcohol. 11 Q. Did you instruct Mr. Lee to 12 enter each room on a regular basis to 13 determine whether or not any of the part o	beverage
8 room? 9 A. Correct. 10 Q. But if beer was brought into the 11 room, would it be on the check? 11 A. Correct. 12 A. Correct. 13 Q. What about soft drinks like 14 coke? If that was brought into the room, 15 would that be on the check? 16 A. Coke, no. 17 Q. No? 8 into the room. 9 A. No. If they want more alcohol. 10 I would not serve them more alcohol. 11 Q. Did you instruct Mr. Lee to 12 enter each room on a regular basis to 13 determine whether or not any of the particular to 14 were intoxicated? 15 A. Well, he'll go room to room to see if they need any more, like, food. 17 his duty.	nol,
9 A. No. If they want more alcohold 10 Q. But if beer was brought into the room, would it be on the check? 11 Q. Did you instruct Mr. Lee to 12 A. Correct. 12 enter each room on a regular basis to 13 determine whether or not any of the property of the pr	
10 Q. But if beer was brought into the room, would it be on the check? 11 A. Correct. 12 A. Correct. 13 Q. What about soft drinks like 14 coke? If that was brought into the room, would that be on the check? 15 A. Coke, no. 16 A. Coke, no. 17 Q. Did you instruct Mr. Lee to 12 enter each room on a regular basis to 13 determine whether or not any of the particular were intoxicated? 15 A. Well, he'll go room to room to see if they need any more, like, food. 16 see if they need any more, like, food. 17 his duty.	
11 room, would it be on the check? 12 A. Correct. 13 Q. What about soft drinks like 14 coke? If that was brought into the room, 15 would that be on the check? 16 A. Coke, no. 17 Q. Did you instruct Mr. Lee to 18 enter each room on a regular basis to 19 determine whether or not any of the properties	
12 A. Correct. 13 Q. What about soft drinks like 14 coke? If that was brought into the room, 15 would that be on the check? 16 A. Coke, no. 17 Q. No? 18 enter each room on a regular basis to determine whether or not any of the part o	
13 Q. What about soft drinks like 14 coke? If that was brought into the room, 15 would that be on the check? 16 A. Coke, no. 17 Q. No? 18 determine whether or not any of the particular determine whether determine	0
14 coke? If that was brought into the room, 15 would that be on the check? 16 A. Coke, no. 17 Q. No? 18 were intoxicated? 19 A. Well, he'll go room to room to see if they need any more, like, food. 19 his duty.	
 would that be on the check? A. Coke, no. Q. No? A. Well, he'll go room to room to see if they need any more, like, food. his duty. 	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
16 A. Coke, no. 17 Q. No? 18 see if they need any more, like, food. 19 his duty.	to
17 Q. No? 17 his duty.	
TTO A. COCOA COIA. NO. TO Q. IS THERE A WAY THAT THE DATE	ons
19 Q. But your testimony is that if 19 that are in a specific room to commun	
20 beer was brought into the room that would 20 with Mr. Lee if they needed either foo	
21 appear on the check? 21 additional beverages?	
22 A. Correct. 22 A. If he wasn't in the room?	
23 Q. That was that policy of YS2? 23 Q. If he wasn't in the room.	
24 A. Correct. 24 A. Then the customer will come	e out
25 Q. Exhibit B, there's an entry that 25 and ask for the waiter.	
Page 30	Page 32
1 SO 1 SO	9
2 says room charge, do you see that, sir? 2 Q. Did YS2 have video camera	as in
3 A. Yes, I do. 3 the establishment?	
4 Q. It states \$150; is that correct? 4 A. Yes.	
5 A. Correct. 5 Q. How many videos cameras	did it
6 Q. Do you know how that was 6 have?	
7 calculated? Is that on a per hour basis? 7 A. I believe a couple. Like four	r
8 A. Correct. 8 or five.	
9 Q. How much did YS2 charge for a 9 Q. Were any of the video came	eras in
10 room charge on a per hour basis? 10 any of the rooms?	
11 A. That varies. 11 A. No.	
12 Q. That varies? 12 Q. So where were the four or fi	ive
13 A. On the size of the room. 13 video cameras?	
14 Q. Do you know what room the check 14 A. In the hallway, in the stairwa	ay
15 for Exhibit B was located in? 15 and outside of the establishment.	
16 A. I don't recall. 16 Q. Was there a video camera a	at the
17 Q. If Mr. Lee told you that a 17 entrance of the establishment?	
18 patron might be intoxicated, and you examined 18 A. Yes.	
140 the nation and helious that in fact the matrix 140 0 11	re in
19 the patron and believe that in fact the patron 19 Q. How many rooms were ther	
20 was intoxicated 20 YS2?	
20 was intoxicated 20 YS2? 21 A. I would not serve anymore 21 A. 13.	
20 was intoxicated 21 A. I would not serve anymore 22 alcohol to that customer. 20 YS2? 21 A. 13. 22 Q. For example, on a Friday ni	1086
20 was intoxicated 21 A. I would not serve anymore 22 alcohol to that customer. 23 Q. Would you ask the customer to 20 YS2? 21 A. 13. 22 Q. For example, on a Friday ni 23 a typical Friday night, how many of th	1030
20 was intoxicated 21 A. I would not serve anymore 22 alcohol to that customer. 20 YS2? 21 A. 13. 22 Q. For example, on a Friday ni	

	Page 33		Page 35
1	SO	1	SO
2	Q. Were there ever Friday nights	2	protection too?
3	where all 13 rooms were occupied?	3	A. Yes.
4	A. No.	4	Q. Is it also for protection of
5	Q. Was there ever a Friday night	5	patrons that are frequenting the
6	where six rooms were occupied?	6	establishment?
7	A. Yes.	7	A. What do you mean?
8	Q. And on those nights, was Mr. Lee	8	Q. That are eating and drinking at
9	the only waiter?	9	the establishment?
10	A. Yes.	10	 A. It's for the protection for
11	Q. What if Mr. Lee was sick, who	11	everybody.
12	would deliver the food and drinks to the	12	Q. When YS2 was operating, was the
13	rooms?	13	video camera footage viewed in a certain
14	A. Then the owner would come out.	14	location within the building?
15	Q. Now, as manager, did you have	15	A. What do you mean?
16	any job duties involving the security cameras?	16	Q. You have a camera. Say the
17	A. As a manager can you repeat	17	camera is looking at the stairway, is there a
18	that again?	18	location within YS2 where someone could view
19	Q. Let me rephrase it.	19	that footage?
20	As part of your duties as	20	A. Yes. They got a footage at the
21	manager of YS2, did you review any of the	21	stairway.
22	security video?	22	Q. Was somebody viewing that live
23	A. If there was an incident.	23	as it happened?
24	Q. Roughly how many times did you	24	A. No.
25	have to review the video because of an	25	Q. Is there a specific location in
	Page 34		Page 36
1	SO	1	Page 36
1 2		1 2	
	SO incident? A. Not much. Basically like I said		SO the building where the videotapes were maintained?
2	SO incident?	2	SO the building where the videotapes were
2 3	SO incident? A. Not much. Basically like I said	2	SO the building where the videotapes were maintained?
2 3 4	SO incident? A. Not much. Basically like I said if there was an incident, then I'll review.	2 3 4	SO the building where the videotapes were maintained? A. I don't know that.
2 3 4 5	incident? A. Not much. Basically like I said if there was an incident, then I'll review. Q. But how many incidents were there in the two and a half years? A. Incident, one.	2 3 4 5	SO the building where the videotapes were maintained? A. I don't know that. Q. Are you aware of a videotape of
2 3 4 5 6	SO incident? A. Not much. Basically like I said if there was an incident, then I'll review. Q. But how many incidents were there in the two and a half years?	2 3 4 5 6	SO the building where the videotapes were maintained? A. I don't know that. Q. Are you aware of a videotape of the incident in this lawsuit?
2 3 4 5 6 7	incident? A. Not much. Basically like I said if there was an incident, then I'll review. Q. But how many incidents were there in the two and a half years? A. Incident, one.	2 3 4 5 6 7	SO the building where the videotapes were maintained? A. I don't know that. Q. Are you aware of a videotape of the incident in this lawsuit? A. Am I aware of the video?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	incident? A. Not much. Basically like I said if there was an incident, then I'll review. Q. But how many incidents were there in the two and a half years? A. Incident, one. Q. What was that incident?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	SO the building where the videotapes were maintained? A. I don't know that. Q. Are you aware of a videotape of the incident in this lawsuit? A. Am I aware of the video? Q. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	incident? A. Not much. Basically like I said if there was an incident, then I'll review. Q. But how many incidents were there in the two and a half years? A. Incident, one. Q. What was that incident? A. On that date.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	so the building where the videotapes were maintained? A. I don't know that. Q. Are you aware of a videotape of the incident in this lawsuit? A. Am I aware of the video? Q. Yes. A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	incident? A. Not much. Basically like I said if there was an incident, then I'll review. Q. But how many incidents were there in the two and a half years? A. Incident, one. Q. What was that incident? A. On that date. Q. Just that date. So your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the building where the videotapes were maintained? A. I don't know that. Q. Are you aware of a videotape of the incident in this lawsuit? A. Am I aware of the video? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. Did you view the video?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	incident? A. Not much. Basically like I said if there was an incident, then I'll review. Q. But how many incidents were there in the two and a half years? A. Incident, one. Q. What was that incident? A. On that date. Q. Just that date. So your testimony is that was the only time that you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	the building where the videotapes were maintained? A. I don't know that. Q. Are you aware of a videotape of the incident in this lawsuit? A. Am I aware of the video? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. Did you view the video? A. After the fact.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	incident? A. Not much. Basically like I said if there was an incident, then I'll review. Q. But how many incidents were there in the two and a half years? A. Incident, one. Q. What was that incident? A. On that date. Q. Just that date. So your testimony is that was the only time that you ever saw videotape was on that particular	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	the building where the videotapes were maintained? A. I don't know that. Q. Are you aware of a videotape of the incident in this lawsuit? A. Am I aware of the video? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. Did you view the video? A. After the fact. Q. When was it that you viewed the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	incident? A. Not much. Basically like I said if there was an incident, then I'll review. Q. But how many incidents were there in the two and a half years? A. Incident, one. Q. What was that incident? A. On that date. Q. Just that date. So your testimony is that was the only time that you ever saw videotape was on that particular A. No, I saw it. But like I said	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the building where the videotapes were maintained? A. I don't know that. Q. Are you aware of a videotape of the incident in this lawsuit? A. Am I aware of the video? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. Did you view the video? A. After the fact. Q. When was it that you viewed the video of the incident?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	incident? A. Not much. Basically like I said if there was an incident, then I'll review. Q. But how many incidents were there in the two and a half years? A. Incident, one. Q. What was that incident? A. On that date. Q. Just that date. So your testimony is that was the only time that you ever saw videotape was on that particular A. No, I saw it. But like I said in an incident like this, on this date where I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	the building where the videotapes were maintained? A. I don't know that. Q. Are you aware of a videotape of the incident in this lawsuit? A. Am I aware of the video? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. Did you view the video? A. After the fact. Q. When was it that you viewed the video of the incident? A. From the owner.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	incident? A. Not much. Basically like I said if there was an incident, then I'll review. Q. But how many incidents were there in the two and a half years? A. Incident, one. Q. What was that incident? A. On that date. Q. Just that date. So your testimony is that was the only time that you ever saw videotape was on that particular A. No, I saw it. But like I said in an incident like this, on this date where I have to call 911, besides that, that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	the building where the videotapes were maintained? A. I don't know that. Q. Are you aware of a videotape of the incident in this lawsuit? A. Am I aware of the video? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. Did you view the video? A. After the fact. Q. When was it that you viewed the video of the incident? A. From the owner. Q. In terms of the amount of time,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	incident? A. Not much. Basically like I said if there was an incident, then I'll review. Q. But how many incidents were there in the two and a half years? A. Incident, one. Q. What was that incident? A. On that date. Q. Just that date. So your testimony is that was the only time that you ever saw videotape was on that particular A. No, I saw it. But like I said in an incident like this, on this date where I have to call 911, besides that, that surveillance camera is for our protection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the building where the videotapes were maintained? A. I don't know that. Q. Are you aware of a videotape of the incident in this lawsuit? A. Am I aware of the video? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. Did you view the video? A. After the fact. Q. When was it that you viewed the video of the incident? A. From the owner. Q. In terms of the amount of time, was it the next day or a week later?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	incident? A. Not much. Basically like I said if there was an incident, then I'll review. Q. But how many incidents were there in the two and a half years? A. Incident, one. Q. What was that incident? A. On that date. Q. Just that date. So your testimony is that was the only time that you ever saw videotape was on that particular A. No, I saw it. But like I said in an incident like this, on this date where I have to call 911, besides that, that surveillance camera is for our protection. It's not for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the building where the videotapes were maintained? A. I don't know that. Q. Are you aware of a videotape of the incident in this lawsuit? A. Am I aware of the video? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. Did you view the video? A. After the fact. Q. When was it that you viewed the video of the incident? A. From the owner. Q. In terms of the amount of time, was it the next day or a week later? A. I don't recall.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	incident? A. Not much. Basically like I said if there was an incident, then I'll review. Q. But how many incidents were there in the two and a half years? A. Incident, one. Q. What was that incident? A. On that date. Q. Just that date. So your testimony is that was the only time that you ever saw videotape was on that particular A. No, I saw it. But like I said in an incident like this, on this date where I have to call 911, besides that, that surveillance camera is for our protection. It's not for Q. When you say "our protection"	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the building where the videotapes were maintained? A. I don't know that. Q. Are you aware of a videotape of the incident in this lawsuit? A. Am I aware of the video? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. Did you view the video? A. After the fact. Q. When was it that you viewed the video of the incident? A. From the owner. Q. In terms of the amount of time, was it the next day or a week later? A. I don't recall. Q. Did you watch the video with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	incident? A. Not much. Basically like I said if there was an incident, then I'll review. Q. But how many incidents were there in the two and a half years? A. Incident, one. Q. What was that incident? A. On that date. Q. Just that date. So your testimony is that was the only time that you ever saw videotape was on that particular A. No, I saw it. But like I said in an incident like this, on this date where I have to call 911, besides that, that surveillance camera is for our protection. It's not for Q. When you say "our protection" who are you referring to?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the building where the videotapes were maintained? A. I don't know that. Q. Are you aware of a videotape of the incident in this lawsuit? A. Am I aware of the video? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. Did you view the video? A. After the fact. Q. When was it that you viewed the video of the incident? A. From the owner. Q. In terms of the amount of time, was it the next day or a week later? A. I don't recall. Q. Did you watch the video with Mr. Yi?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	incident? A. Not much. Basically like I said if there was an incident, then I'll review. Q. But how many incidents were there in the two and a half years? A. Incident, one. Q. What was that incident? A. On that date. Q. Just that date. So your testimony is that was the only time that you ever saw videotape was on that particular A. No, I saw it. But like I said in an incident like this, on this date where I have to call 911, besides that, that surveillance camera is for our protection. It's not for Q. When you say "our protection" who are you referring to? A. Robbery.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the building where the videotapes were maintained? A. I don't know that. Q. Are you aware of a videotape of the incident in this lawsuit? A. Am I aware of the video? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. Did you view the video? A. After the fact. Q. When was it that you viewed the video of the incident? A. From the owner. Q. In terms of the amount of time, was it the next day or a week later? A. I don't recall. Q. Did you watch the video with Mr. Yi? A. I don't remember.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	incident? A. Not much. Basically like I said if there was an incident, then I'll review. Q. But how many incidents were there in the two and a half years? A. Incident, one. Q. What was that incident? A. On that date. Q. Just that date. So your testimony is that was the only time that you ever saw videotape was on that particular A. No, I saw it. But like I said in an incident like this, on this date where I have to call 911, besides that, that surveillance camera is for our protection. It's not for Q. When you say "our protection" who are you referring to? A. Robbery. Q. Is it for the protection of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the building where the videotapes were maintained? A. I don't know that. Q. Are you aware of a videotape of the incident in this lawsuit? A. Am I aware of the video? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. Did you view the video? A. After the fact. Q. When was it that you viewed the video of the incident? A. From the owner. Q. In terms of the amount of time, was it the next day or a week later? A. I don't recall. Q. Did you watch the video with Mr. Yi? A. I don't remember. Q. Did Mr. Yi tell you to review
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	incident? A. Not much. Basically like I said if there was an incident, then I'll review. Q. But how many incidents were there in the two and a half years? A. Incident, one. Q. What was that incident? A. On that date. Q. Just that date. So your testimony is that was the only time that you ever saw videotape was on that particular A. No, I saw it. But like I said in an incident like this, on this date where I have to call 911, besides that, that surveillance camera is for our protection. It's not for Q. When you say "our protection" who are you referring to? A. Robbery. Q. Is it for the protection of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the building where the videotapes were maintained? A. I don't know that. Q. Are you aware of a videotape of the incident in this lawsuit? A. Am I aware of the video? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. Did you view the video? A. After the fact. Q. When was it that you viewed the video of the incident? A. From the owner. Q. In terms of the amount of time, was it the next day or a week later? A. I don't recall. Q. Did you watch the video with Mr. Yi? A. I don't remember. Q. Did Mr. Yi tell you to review the video?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	incident? A. Not much. Basically like I said if there was an incident, then I'll review. Q. But how many incidents were there in the two and a half years? A. Incident, one. Q. What was that incident? A. On that date. Q. Just that date. So your testimony is that was the only time that you ever saw videotape was on that particular A. No, I saw it. But like I said in an incident like this, on this date where I have to call 911, besides that, that surveillance camera is for our protection. It's not for Q. When you say "our protection" who are you referring to? A. Robbery. Q. Is it for the protection of the A. Establishment.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the building where the videotapes were maintained? A. I don't know that. Q. Are you aware of a videotape of the incident in this lawsuit? A. Am I aware of the video? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. Did you view the video? A. After the fact. Q. When was it that you viewed the video of the incident? A. From the owner. Q. In terms of the amount of time, was it the next day or a week later? A. I don't recall. Q. Did you watch the video with Mr. Yi? A. I don't remember. Q. Did Mr. Yi tell you to review the video? A. I don't remember.

1	Page 37	1	Page 39
2	Q. When did you first become aware	2	Q. How often would he?
3	of the incident in this case?	3	A. I don't know. It's a lot of
4	A. I don't remember.	4	members. So I don't recall.
5	Q. Were you at the location during	5	Q. But you recall that you know
6	the time of the incident?	6	him?
7	A. Yes.	7	A. I don't know him personally, but
8	Q. How was it that you were made	8	as a customer, yes.
9	aware of the incident?	9	Q. Did you see him when he entered
10	A. Like I said I don't remember.	10	the premises on that evening?
11	It's going back a couple of years, so I don't	11	A. I don't remember.
12	remember.	12	Q. I didn't mean to interrupt you.
13	Q. Did you make any report to the	13	A. Like I said. Usually I greet
14	police?	14	the customers. But sometimes when I'm doing
15	A. The owner did. I called 911	15	something, then John.
16	once the incident happened. And then when	16	Q. And John would greet them?
17	they came, the owner came and then the owner	17	A. Yes.
18	took over.	18	Q. Do you have a recollection on
19		19	that night which was the 21st of April 2017
20	Q. So you called 911; is that correct?	20	whether you greeted the customers?
21	A. Correct.	21	A. I don't remember.
22		22	
23	•		·
24	A. When Mr. Shin was down the	23 24	by the name of Chung Kai Lee?
25	stairs. Q. After he fell down the stairs?	25	A. I think they were together.
25		25	That group.
	Page 38		Page 40
1	SO A Correct	1	SO
2	A. Correct.	2	Q. When you say that group, you
3	Q. And did you see that happen?	3	mean with Mr. Young Lee?
4	A. No.	4 5	A. Young Lee.
5	Q. So how did you find out that he	1 n	
			Q. Do you know who else was in that
6	had fallen down the stairs?	6	group?
7	A. Like I said, I don't remember.	6 7	group? A. No, I don't remember. I don't
7 8	A. Like I said, I don't remember. But I ended up going to the incident and then	6 7 8	group? A. No, I don't remember. I don't know.
7 8 9	A. Like I said, I don't remember. But I ended up going to the incident and then I saw a guy on the floor.	6 7 8 9	group? A. No, I don't remember. I don't know. Q. Do you know an individual by the
7 8 9 10	A. Like I said, I don't remember. But I ended up going to the incident and then I saw a guy on the floor. Q. At that time, did you have any	6 7 8 9 10	group? A. No, I don't remember. I don't know. Q. Do you know an individual by the name of Daniel Park?
7 8 9 10 11	A. Like I said, I don't remember. But I ended up going to the incident and then I saw a guy on the floor. Q. At that time, did you have any interaction with any of the other persons that	6 7 8 9 10 11	group? A. No, I don't remember. I don't know. Q. Do you know an individual by the name of Daniel Park? A. I don't know.
7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Like I said, I don't remember. But I ended up going to the incident and then I saw a guy on the floor. Q. At that time, did you have any interaction with any of the other persons that were involved in the incident?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	group? A. No, I don't remember. I don't know. Q. Do you know an individual by the name of Daniel Park? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know an individual by the
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Like I said, I don't remember. But I ended up going to the incident and then I saw a guy on the floor. Q. At that time, did you have any interaction with any of the other persons that were involved in the incident? A. I don't remember.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	group? A. No, I don't remember. I don't know. Q. Do you know an individual by the name of Daniel Park? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know an individual by the name of Ed shin?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Like I said, I don't remember. But I ended up going to the incident and then I saw a guy on the floor. Q. At that time, did you have any interaction with any of the other persons that were involved in the incident? A. I don't remember. Q. Are you aware of a person by the	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	group? A. No, I don't remember. I don't know. Q. Do you know an individual by the name of Daniel Park? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know an individual by the name of Ed shin? A. Edward Shin?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Like I said, I don't remember. But I ended up going to the incident and then I saw a guy on the floor. Q. At that time, did you have any interaction with any of the other persons that were involved in the incident? A. I don't remember. Q. Are you aware of a person by the name of Young Lee?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	group? A. No, I don't remember. I don't know. Q. Do you know an individual by the name of Daniel Park? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know an individual by the name of Ed shin? A. Edward Shin? Q. Edward Shin?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Like I said, I don't remember. But I ended up going to the incident and then I saw a guy on the floor. Q. At that time, did you have any interaction with any of the other persons that were involved in the incident? A. I don't remember. Q. Are you aware of a person by the name of Young Lee? A. Yes.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	group? A. No, I don't remember. I don't know. Q. Do you know an individual by the name of Daniel Park? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know an individual by the name of Ed shin? A. Edward Shin? Q. Edward Shin? A. That's the guy who fell.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Like I said, I don't remember. But I ended up going to the incident and then I saw a guy on the floor. Q. At that time, did you have any interaction with any of the other persons that were involved in the incident? A. I don't remember. Q. Are you aware of a person by the name of Young Lee? A. Yes. Q. How are you familiar with him?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	group? A. No, I don't remember. I don't know. Q. Do you know an individual by the name of Daniel Park? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know an individual by the name of Ed shin? A. Edward Shin? Q. Edward Shin? A. That's the guy who fell. Q. Yes. Did you know him?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Like I said, I don't remember. But I ended up going to the incident and then I saw a guy on the floor. Q. At that time, did you have any interaction with any of the other persons that were involved in the incident? A. I don't remember. Q. Are you aware of a person by the name of Young Lee? A. Yes. Q. How are you familiar with him? A. He's a customer.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	group? A. No, I don't remember. I don't know. Q. Do you know an individual by the name of Daniel Park? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know an individual by the name of Ed shin? A. Edward Shin? Q. Edward Shin? A. That's the guy who fell. Q. Yes. Did you know him? A. Personally, no. As a customer,
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Like I said, I don't remember. But I ended up going to the incident and then I saw a guy on the floor. Q. At that time, did you have any interaction with any of the other persons that were involved in the incident? A. I don't remember. Q. Are you aware of a person by the name of Young Lee? A. Yes. Q. How are you familiar with him? A. He's a customer. Q. Is he a member of the club?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	group? A. No, I don't remember. I don't know. Q. Do you know an individual by the name of Daniel Park? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know an individual by the name of Ed shin? A. Edward Shin? Q. Edward Shin? A. That's the guy who fell. Q. Yes. Did you know him? A. Personally, no. As a customer, yes.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Like I said, I don't remember. But I ended up going to the incident and then I saw a guy on the floor. Q. At that time, did you have any interaction with any of the other persons that were involved in the incident? A. I don't remember. Q. Are you aware of a person by the name of Young Lee? A. Yes. Q. How are you familiar with him? A. He's a customer. Q. Is he a member of the club? A. Yes.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	group? A. No, I don't remember. I don't know. Q. Do you know an individual by the name of Daniel Park? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know an individual by the name of Ed shin? A. Edward Shin? Q. Edward Shin? A. That's the guy who fell. Q. Yes. Did you know him? A. Personally, no. As a customer, yes. Q. Did you know him by sight?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Like I said, I don't remember. But I ended up going to the incident and then I saw a guy on the floor. Q. At that time, did you have any interaction with any of the other persons that were involved in the incident? A. I don't remember. Q. Are you aware of a person by the name of Young Lee? A. Yes. Q. How are you familiar with him? A. He's a customer. Q. Is he a member of the club? A. Yes. Q. Did you know him by sight?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	group? A. No, I don't remember. I don't know. Q. Do you know an individual by the name of Daniel Park? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know an individual by the name of Ed shin? A. Edward Shin? Q. Edward Shin? A. That's the guy who fell. Q. Yes. Did you know him? A. Personally, no. As a customer, yes. Q. Did you know him by sight? A. He comes time to time to drink.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Like I said, I don't remember. But I ended up going to the incident and then I saw a guy on the floor. Q. At that time, did you have any interaction with any of the other persons that were involved in the incident? A. I don't remember. Q. Are you aware of a person by the name of Young Lee? A. Yes. Q. How are you familiar with him? A. He's a customer. Q. Is he a member of the club? A. Yes. Q. Did you know him by sight? A. No.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	group? A. No, I don't remember. I don't know. Q. Do you know an individual by the name of Daniel Park? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know an individual by the name of Ed shin? A. Edward Shin? Q. Edward Shin? A. That's the guy who fell. Q. Yes. Did you know him? A. Personally, no. As a customer, yes. Q. Did you know him by sight? A. He comes time to time to drink. Q. Did you greet him when he
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Like I said, I don't remember. But I ended up going to the incident and then I saw a guy on the floor. Q. At that time, did you have any interaction with any of the other persons that were involved in the incident? A. I don't remember. Q. Are you aware of a person by the name of Young Lee? A. Yes. Q. How are you familiar with him? A. He's a customer. Q. Is he a member of the club? A. Yes. Q. Did you know him by sight? A. No. Q. He was a member of the club?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	group? A. No, I don't remember. I don't know. Q. Do you know an individual by the name of Daniel Park? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know an individual by the name of Ed shin? A. Edward Shin? Q. Edward Shin? A. That's the guy who fell. Q. Yes. Did you know him? A. Personally, no. As a customer, yes. Q. Did you know him by sight? A. He comes time to time to drink. Q. Did you greet him when he entered the premises on the evening of
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Like I said, I don't remember. But I ended up going to the incident and then I saw a guy on the floor. Q. At that time, did you have any interaction with any of the other persons that were involved in the incident? A. I don't remember. Q. Are you aware of a person by the name of Young Lee? A. Yes. Q. How are you familiar with him? A. He's a customer. Q. Is he a member of the club? A. Yes. Q. Did you know him by sight? A. No.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	group? A. No, I don't remember. I don't know. Q. Do you know an individual by the name of Daniel Park? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know an individual by the name of Ed shin? A. Edward Shin? Q. Edward Shin? A. That's the guy who fell. Q. Yes. Did you know him? A. Personally, no. As a customer, yes. Q. Did you know him by sight? A. He comes time to time to drink. Q. Did you greet him when he

	Dogo 44		Down 42
1	Page 41	1	SO Page 43
2	the record.	2	A. No, but this kind of receipts.
3	Do you recall if you greeted	3	Q. Receipts?
4	Mr. Shin on the evening of April 21st, 2017?	4	A. Yeah.
5	A. I don't remember.	5	Q. Exhibit C is also dated
6	Q. On the evening of April 21st,	6	April 21st, do you see that?
7	did you see Mr. Shin at any time during that	7	A. Yes.
8	evening before he fell?	8	Q. Do you know what persons were in
9	A. I don't remember.	9	the room that's reflected on Exhibit C?
10	Q. Do you have a recollection as to	10	A. I don't remember.
11	whether you saw Mr. Young Lee at any time	11	Q. During the night of April 21st
12	during the night of the 21st and then into the	12	into the early morning hours of April 22nd,
13	22nd of April?	13	2017, did John Lee inform you that any of the
14	A. I don't remember.	14	patrons might have been intoxicated?
15	Q. Do you have a recollection of	15	A. I don't remember.
16	whether you saw Mr. Chung Kai Lee on that	16	Q. Did you talk with Mr. Lee after
17	evening?	17	the incident?
18	A. I don't remember.	18	MS. BERKOWITZ: That night
19	Q. Would the same be true for	19	or to this time?
20	Daniel Park?	20	MR. COHEN: Yeah, to this
21	A. Correct.	21	time.
22	Q. I think there's also somebody by		BY MR. COHEN:
23	the name of Mr. Horn? Is that somebody that	23	Q. Since that happened, did you
24	you're familiar with?	24	talk to Mr. Lee?
25	A. No.	25	A. About the incident or what
	Page 42		Page 44
1	SO	1	SO
2	SO Q. Now, on the night in question,	2	SO happened that night?
2 3	SO Q. Now, on the night in question, did John Lee bring alcoholic beverages to the	2 3	SO happened that night? Q. Yes, about what happened that
2	SO Q. Now, on the night in question, did John Lee bring alcoholic beverages to the rooms that Mr. Shin and Mr. Lee were in?	2	SO happened that night? Q. Yes, about what happened that night.
2 3 4 5	SO Q. Now, on the night in question, did John Lee bring alcoholic beverages to the rooms that Mr. Shin and Mr. Lee were in? A. Did he bring the alcohol that	2 3	SO happened that night? Q. Yes, about what happened that night. A. Yeah, we spoke.
2 3 4 5 6	SO Q. Now, on the night in question, did John Lee bring alcoholic beverages to the rooms that Mr. Shin and Mr. Lee were in?	2 3 4 5 6	SO happened that night? Q. Yes, about what happened that night. A. Yeah, we spoke. MS. NICOLAOU: Just for the
2 3 4 5	SO Q. Now, on the night in question, did John Lee bring alcoholic beverages to the rooms that Mr. Shin and Mr. Lee were in? A. Did he bring the alcohol that	2 3 4 5	SO happened that night? Q. Yes, about what happened that night. A. Yeah, we spoke.
2 3 4 5 6	SO Q. Now, on the night in question, did John Lee bring alcoholic beverages to the rooms that Mr. Shin and Mr. Lee were in? A. Did he bring the alcohol that they ordered?	2 3 4 5 6	SO happened that night? Q. Yes, about what happened that night. A. Yeah, we spoke. MS. NICOLAOU: Just for the
2 3 4 5 6 7	SO Q. Now, on the night in question, did John Lee bring alcoholic beverages to the rooms that Mr. Shin and Mr. Lee were in? A. Did he bring the alcohol that they ordered? Q. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7	SO happened that night? Q. Yes, about what happened that night. A. Yeah, we spoke. MS. NICOLAOU: Just for the record, John Lee.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	SO Q. Now, on the night in question, did John Lee bring alcoholic beverages to the rooms that Mr. Shin and Mr. Lee were in? A. Did he bring the alcohol that they ordered? Q. Yes. A. Yeah, he brought it to the room.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	SO happened that night? Q. Yes, about what happened that night. A. Yeah, we spoke. MS. NICOLAOU: Just for the record, John Lee. THE WITNESS: John Lee.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Now, on the night in question, did John Lee bring alcoholic beverages to the rooms that Mr. Shin and Mr. Lee were in? A. Did he bring the alcohol that they ordered? Q. Yes. A. Yeah, he brought it to the room. Q. Did he also bring the food that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	SO happened that night? Q. Yes, about what happened that night. A. Yeah, we spoke. MS. NICOLAOU: Just for the record, John Lee. THE WITNESS: John Lee. MR. COHEN: John Lee.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Now, on the night in question, did John Lee bring alcoholic beverages to the rooms that Mr. Shin and Mr. Lee were in? A. Did he bring the alcohol that they ordered? Q. Yes. A. Yeah, he brought it to the room. Q. Did he also bring the food that was ordered?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	SO happened that night? Q. Yes, about what happened that night. A. Yeah, we spoke. MS. NICOLAOU: Just for the record, John Lee. THE WITNESS: John Lee. MR. COHEN: John Lee. Q. What did Mr. John Lee tell you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Now, on the night in question, did John Lee bring alcoholic beverages to the rooms that Mr. Shin and Mr. Lee were in? A. Did he bring the alcohol that they ordered? Q. Yes. A. Yeah, he brought it to the room. Q. Did he also bring the food that was ordered? A. Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	SO happened that night? Q. Yes, about what happened that night. A. Yeah, we spoke. MS. NICOLAOU: Just for the record, John Lee. THE WITNESS: John Lee. MR. COHEN: John Lee. Q. What did Mr. John Lee tell you about the incident?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Now, on the night in question, did John Lee bring alcoholic beverages to the rooms that Mr. Shin and Mr. Lee were in? A. Did he bring the alcohol that they ordered? Q. Yes. A. Yeah, he brought it to the room. Q. Did he also bring the food that was ordered? A. Correct. Q. Do you know how many times	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	SO happened that night? Q. Yes, about what happened that night. A. Yeah, we spoke. MS. NICOLAOU: Just for the record, John Lee. THE WITNESS: John Lee. MR. COHEN: John Lee. Q. What did Mr. John Lee tell you about the incident? A. I don't remember.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Now, on the night in question, did John Lee bring alcoholic beverages to the rooms that Mr. Shin and Mr. Lee were in? A. Did he bring the alcohol that they ordered? Q. Yes. A. Yeah, he brought it to the room. Q. Did he also bring the food that was ordered? A. Correct. Q. Do you know how many times Mr. Lee was in the room that's reflected on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	SO happened that night? Q. Yes, about what happened that night. A. Yeah, we spoke. MS. NICOLAOU: Just for the record, John Lee. THE WITNESS: John Lee. MR. COHEN: John Lee. Q. What did Mr. John Lee tell you about the incident? A. I don't remember. Q. Did you tell him anything about
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Now, on the night in question, did John Lee bring alcoholic beverages to the rooms that Mr. Shin and Mr. Lee were in? A. Did he bring the alcohol that they ordered? Q. Yes. A. Yeah, he brought it to the room. Q. Did he also bring the food that was ordered? A. Correct. Q. Do you know how many times Mr. Lee was in the room that's reflected on Exhibit B? A. I don't know.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	SO happened that night? Q. Yes, about what happened that night. A. Yeah, we spoke. MS. NICOLAOU: Just for the record, John Lee. THE WITNESS: John Lee. MR. COHEN: John Lee. Q. What did Mr. John Lee tell you about the incident? A. I don't remember. Q. Did you tell him anything about the incident?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Now, on the night in question, did John Lee bring alcoholic beverages to the rooms that Mr. Shin and Mr. Lee were in? A. Did he bring the alcohol that they ordered? Q. Yes. A. Yeah, he brought it to the room. Q. Did he also bring the food that was ordered? A. Correct. Q. Do you know how many times Mr. Lee was in the room that's reflected on Exhibit B? A. I don't know. Q. I like to show you what was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	SO happened that night? Q. Yes, about what happened that night. A. Yeah, we spoke. MS. NICOLAOU: Just for the record, John Lee. THE WITNESS: John Lee. MR. COHEN: John Lee. Q. What did Mr. John Lee tell you about the incident? A. I don't remember. Q. Did you tell him anything about the incident? A. I don't remember. Q. Do you know where John Lee is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Now, on the night in question, did John Lee bring alcoholic beverages to the rooms that Mr. Shin and Mr. Lee were in? A. Did he bring the alcohol that they ordered? Q. Yes. A. Yeah, he brought it to the room. Q. Did he also bring the food that was ordered? A. Correct. Q. Do you know how many times Mr. Lee was in the room that's reflected on Exhibit B? A. I don't know.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	SO happened that night? Q. Yes, about what happened that night. A. Yeah, we spoke. MS. NICOLAOU: Just for the record, John Lee. THE WITNESS: John Lee. MR. COHEN: John Lee. Q. What did Mr. John Lee tell you about the incident? A. I don't remember. Q. Did you tell him anything about the incident? A. I don't remember.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Now, on the night in question, did John Lee bring alcoholic beverages to the rooms that Mr. Shin and Mr. Lee were in? A. Did he bring the alcohol that they ordered? Q. Yes. A. Yeah, he brought it to the room. Q. Did he also bring the food that was ordered? A. Correct. Q. Do you know how many times Mr. Lee was in the room that's reflected on Exhibit B? A. I don't know. Q. I like to show you what was previously marked as Exhibit C. MS. NICOLAOU: Was marked	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	happened that night? Q. Yes, about what happened that night. A. Yeah, we spoke. MS. NICOLAOU: Just for the record, John Lee. THE WITNESS: John Lee. MR. COHEN: John Lee. Q. What did Mr. John Lee tell you about the incident? A. I don't remember. Q. Did you tell him anything about the incident? A. I don't remember. Q. Do you know where John Lee is currently working? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Now, on the night in question, did John Lee bring alcoholic beverages to the rooms that Mr. Shin and Mr. Lee were in? A. Did he bring the alcohol that they ordered? Q. Yes. A. Yeah, he brought it to the room. Q. Did he also bring the food that was ordered? A. Correct. Q. Do you know how many times Mr. Lee was in the room that's reflected on Exhibit B? A. I don't know. Q. I like to show you what was previously marked as Exhibit C. MS. NICOLAOU: Was marked February 1, 2019.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	happened that night? Q. Yes, about what happened that night. A. Yeah, we spoke. MS. NICOLAOU: Just for the record, John Lee. THE WITNESS: John Lee. MR. COHEN: John Lee. Q. What did Mr. John Lee tell you about the incident? A. I don't remember. Q. Did you tell him anything about the incident? A. I don't remember. Q. Do you know where John Lee is currently working? A. No. Q. Have you had any contact with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Now, on the night in question, did John Lee bring alcoholic beverages to the rooms that Mr. Shin and Mr. Lee were in? A. Did he bring the alcohol that they ordered? Q. Yes. A. Yeah, he brought it to the room. Q. Did he also bring the food that was ordered? A. Correct. Q. Do you know how many times Mr. Lee was in the room that's reflected on Exhibit B? A. I don't know. Q. I like to show you what was previously marked as Exhibit C. MS. NICOLAOU: Was marked February 1, 2019. Q. Sir, I like you to take a look	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	happened that night? Q. Yes, about what happened that night. A. Yeah, we spoke. MS. NICOLAOU: Just for the record, John Lee. THE WITNESS: John Lee. MR. COHEN: John Lee. Q. What did Mr. John Lee tell you about the incident? A. I don't remember. Q. Did you tell him anything about the incident? A. I don't remember. Q. Do you know where John Lee is currently working? A. No. Q. Have you had any contact with him since YS2 stopped operating?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Now, on the night in question, did John Lee bring alcoholic beverages to the rooms that Mr. Shin and Mr. Lee were in? A. Did he bring the alcohol that they ordered? Q. Yes. A. Yeah, he brought it to the room. Q. Did he also bring the food that was ordered? A. Correct. Q. Do you know how many times Mr. Lee was in the room that's reflected on Exhibit B? A. I don't know. Q. I like to show you what was previously marked as Exhibit C. MS. NICOLAOU: Was marked February 1, 2019. Q. Sir, I like you to take a look at what has been marked as Exhibit C.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	happened that night? Q. Yes, about what happened that night. A. Yeah, we spoke. MS. NICOLAOU: Just for the record, John Lee. THE WITNESS: John Lee. MR. COHEN: John Lee. Q. What did Mr. John Lee tell you about the incident? A. I don't remember. Q. Did you tell him anything about the incident? A. I don't remember. Q. Do you know where John Lee is currently working? A. No. Q. Have you had any contact with him since YS2 stopped operating? A. A couple of times.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Now, on the night in question, did John Lee bring alcoholic beverages to the rooms that Mr. Shin and Mr. Lee were in? A. Did he bring the alcohol that they ordered? Q. Yes. A. Yeah, he brought it to the room. Q. Did he also bring the food that was ordered? A. Correct. Q. Do you know how many times Mr. Lee was in the room that's reflected on Exhibit B? A. I don't know. Q. I like to show you what was previously marked as Exhibit C. MS. NICOLAOU: Was marked February 1, 2019. Q. Sir, I like you to take a look at what has been marked as Exhibit C. Have you seen this document	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	happened that night? Q. Yes, about what happened that night. A. Yeah, we spoke. MS. NICOLAOU: Just for the record, John Lee. THE WITNESS: John Lee. MR. COHEN: John Lee. Q. What did Mr. John Lee tell you about the incident? A. I don't remember. Q. Did you tell him anything about the incident? A. I don't remember. Q. Do you know where John Lee is currently working? A. No. Q. Have you had any contact with him since YS2 stopped operating? A. A couple of times. Q. When was the last time that you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Now, on the night in question, did John Lee bring alcoholic beverages to the rooms that Mr. Shin and Mr. Lee were in? A. Did he bring the alcohol that they ordered? Q. Yes. A. Yeah, he brought it to the room. Q. Did he also bring the food that was ordered? A. Correct. Q. Do you know how many times Mr. Lee was in the room that's reflected on Exhibit B? A. I don't know. Q. I like to show you what was previously marked as Exhibit C. MS. NICOLAOU: Was marked February 1, 2019. Q. Sir, I like you to take a look at what has been marked as Exhibit C. Have you seen this document before?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	happened that night? Q. Yes, about what happened that night. A. Yeah, we spoke. MS. NICOLAOU: Just for the record, John Lee. THE WITNESS: John Lee. MR. COHEN: John Lee. Q. What did Mr. John Lee tell you about the incident? A. I don't remember. Q. Did you tell him anything about the incident? A. I don't remember. Q. Do you know where John Lee is currently working? A. No. Q. Have you had any contact with him since YS2 stopped operating? A. A couple of times. Q. When was the last time that you had contact with him?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Now, on the night in question, did John Lee bring alcoholic beverages to the rooms that Mr. Shin and Mr. Lee were in? A. Did he bring the alcohol that they ordered? Q. Yes. A. Yeah, he brought it to the room. Q. Did he also bring the food that was ordered? A. Correct. Q. Do you know how many times Mr. Lee was in the room that's reflected on Exhibit B? A. I don't know. Q. I like to show you what was previously marked as Exhibit C. MS. NICOLAOU: Was marked February 1, 2019. Q. Sir, I like you to take a look at what has been marked as Exhibit C. Have you seen this document	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	happened that night? Q. Yes, about what happened that night. A. Yeah, we spoke. MS. NICOLAOU: Just for the record, John Lee. THE WITNESS: John Lee. MR. COHEN: John Lee. Q. What did Mr. John Lee tell you about the incident? A. I don't remember. Q. Did you tell him anything about the incident? A. I don't remember. Q. Do you know where John Lee is currently working? A. No. Q. Have you had any contact with him since YS2 stopped operating? A. A couple of times. Q. When was the last time that you

	Page 45		Page 47
1	SO	1	SO
2	this lawsuit?	2	record will speak for itself.
3	A. No.	3	A. What is your question now?
4	Q. Are you friends with Mr. Lee?	4	Q. My question is, what is the
5	A. Yes.	5	basis for your testimony that Mr. Shin was
6	Q. Do you know where Mr. Lee lives?	6	intoxicated that night?
7	A. I know where he lives, but I	7	A. It was from John.
8	don't know his address.	8	Q. From John Lee?
9	Q. What part of town does he live	9	A. Hmm, hmm.
10	in?	10	Q. What did John Lee tell you?
11	A. Flushing/Bayside. I guess the	11	A. Well, this was after the effect.
12	border.	12	That Mr. Shin was he was intoxicated.
13	MR. COHEN: Off the record.	13	Q. So John Lee told you after
14	(Discussion is held off the	14	Mr. Shin fell that Mr. Shin had been
15	record.)	15	intoxicated?
16	Q. Just a couple of questions for	16	A. No, before he fell.
17	you.	17	Q. John Lee told you before
18	On the evening of April 21st,	18	Mr. Shin fell that Mr. Shin was intoxicated?
19	April 22nd, 2017, did you have any	19	MS. BERKOWITZ: No. It's
20	recollection of seeing Edward Shin	20	confusing.
21	intoxicated?	21	A. State it again?
22	A. Yes.	22	Q. First of all these questions
23	Q. You did?	23	were only pertaining to before Mr. Shin fell.
24	A. Yes.	24	Okay.
25	Q. Can you explain when you saw him	25	Before he fell, did John Lee
	Page 46		Page 48
1	SO	1	SO
2	SO intoxicated?	2	SO tell you that Mr. Shin was intoxicated?
2 3	SO intoxicated? A. John is the one who informed me.	2	SO tell you that Mr. Shin was intoxicated? A. What I recall is John said that
2 3 4	SO intoxicated? A. John is the one who informed me. But it's going back so long ago, I don't	2 3 4	SO tell you that Mr. Shin was intoxicated? A. What I recall is John said that Mr. Shin was intoxicated.
2 3 4 5	SO intoxicated? A. John is the one who informed me. But it's going back so long ago, I don't remember.	2 3 4 5	SO tell you that Mr. Shin was intoxicated? A. What I recall is John said that Mr. Shin was intoxicated. Q. When did he tell you that?
2 3 4 5 6	SO intoxicated? A. John is the one who informed me. But it's going back so long ago, I don't remember. Q. Let's take this piece by piece.	2 3 4 5 6	SO tell you that Mr. Shin was intoxicated? A. What I recall is John said that Mr. Shin was intoxicated. Q. When did he tell you that? A. While I don't remember
2 3 4 5 6 7	intoxicated? A. John is the one who informed me. But it's going back so long ago, I don't remember. Q. Let's take this piece by piece. Did you actually see Mr. Shin	2 3 4 5 6 7	SO tell you that Mr. Shin was intoxicated? A. What I recall is John said that Mr. Shin was intoxicated. Q. When did he tell you that? A. While I don't remember exactly when, but in that time that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	intoxicated? A. John is the one who informed me. But it's going back so long ago, I don't remember. Q. Let's take this piece by piece. Did you actually see Mr. Shin intoxicated on that evening?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	so tell you that Mr. Shin was intoxicated? A. What I recall is John said that Mr. Shin was intoxicated. Q. When did he tell you that? A. While I don't remember exactly when, but in that time that sometime I guess when they were leaving that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	intoxicated? A. John is the one who informed me. But it's going back so long ago, I don't remember. Q. Let's take this piece by piece. Did you actually see Mr. Shin intoxicated on that evening? MS. BERKOWITZ: You mean	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	tell you that Mr. Shin was intoxicated? A. What I recall is John said that Mr. Shin was intoxicated. Q. When did he tell you that? A. While I don't remember exactly when, but in that time that sometime I guess when they were leaving that he was intoxicated.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	intoxicated? A. John is the one who informed me. But it's going back so long ago, I don't remember. Q. Let's take this piece by piece. Did you actually see Mr. Shin intoxicated on that evening? MS. BERKOWITZ: You mean after the incident?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	tell you that Mr. Shin was intoxicated? A. What I recall is John said that Mr. Shin was intoxicated. Q. When did he tell you that? A. While I don't remember exactly when, but in that time that sometime I guess when they were leaving that he was intoxicated. Q. So that would have been in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	intoxicated? A. John is the one who informed me. But it's going back so long ago, I don't remember. Q. Let's take this piece by piece. Did you actually see Mr. Shin intoxicated on that evening? MS. BERKOWITZ: You mean after the incident? MR. COHEN: No, before the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	tell you that Mr. Shin was intoxicated? A. What I recall is John said that Mr. Shin was intoxicated. Q. When did he tell you that? A. While I don't remember exactly when, but in that time that sometime I guess when they were leaving that he was intoxicated. Q. So that would have been in the early morning hours of April 22nd?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	intoxicated? A. John is the one who informed me. But it's going back so long ago, I don't remember. Q. Let's take this piece by piece. Did you actually see Mr. Shin intoxicated on that evening? MS. BERKOWITZ: You mean after the incident? MR. COHEN: No, before the incident.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	tell you that Mr. Shin was intoxicated? A. What I recall is John said that Mr. Shin was intoxicated. Q. When did he tell you that? A. While I don't remember exactly when, but in that time that sometime I guess when they were leaving that he was intoxicated. Q. So that would have been in the early morning hours of April 22nd? A. I believe so.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	intoxicated? A. John is the one who informed me. But it's going back so long ago, I don't remember. Q. Let's take this piece by piece. Did you actually see Mr. Shin intoxicated on that evening? MS. BERKOWITZ: You mean after the incident? MR. COHEN: No, before the incident. Q. Before the incident.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	tell you that Mr. Shin was intoxicated? A. What I recall is John said that Mr. Shin was intoxicated. Q. When did he tell you that? A. While I don't remember exactly when, but in that time that sometime I guess when they were leaving that he was intoxicated. Q. So that would have been in the early morning hours of April 22nd? A. I believe so. Q. And John Lee told you before
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	intoxicated? A. John is the one who informed me. But it's going back so long ago, I don't remember. Q. Let's take this piece by piece. Did you actually see Mr. Shin intoxicated on that evening? MS. BERKOWITZ: You mean after the incident? MR. COHEN: No, before the incident. Q. Before the incident. A. Well, I knew because of John.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	tell you that Mr. Shin was intoxicated? A. What I recall is John said that Mr. Shin was intoxicated. Q. When did he tell you that? A. While I don't remember exactly when, but in that time that sometime I guess when they were leaving that he was intoxicated. Q. So that would have been in the early morning hours of April 22nd? A. I believe so. Q. And John Lee told you before Mr. Shin fell?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	intoxicated? A. John is the one who informed me. But it's going back so long ago, I don't remember. Q. Let's take this piece by piece. Did you actually see Mr. Shin intoxicated on that evening? MS. BERKOWITZ: You mean after the incident? MR. COHEN: No, before the incident. Q. Before the incident. A. Well, I knew because of John. Because	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	tell you that Mr. Shin was intoxicated? A. What I recall is John said that Mr. Shin was intoxicated. Q. When did he tell you that? A. While I don't remember exactly when, but in that time that sometime I guess when they were leaving that he was intoxicated. Q. So that would have been in the early morning hours of April 22nd? A. I believe so. Q. And John Lee told you before Mr. Shin fell? A. I think so.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	intoxicated? A. John is the one who informed me. But it's going back so long ago, I don't remember. Q. Let's take this piece by piece. Did you actually see Mr. Shin intoxicated on that evening? MS. BERKOWITZ: You mean after the incident? MR. COHEN: No, before the incident. Q. Before the incident. A. Well, I knew because of John. Because Q. You're talking about John Lee?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	tell you that Mr. Shin was intoxicated? A. What I recall is John said that Mr. Shin was intoxicated. Q. When did he tell you that? A. While I don't remember exactly when, but in that time that sometime I guess when they were leaving that he was intoxicated. Q. So that would have been in the early morning hours of April 22nd? A. I believe so. Q. And John Lee told you before Mr. Shin fell? A. I think so. Q. What did you do when he told you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	intoxicated? A. John is the one who informed me. But it's going back so long ago, I don't remember. Q. Let's take this piece by piece. Did you actually see Mr. Shin intoxicated on that evening? MS. BERKOWITZ: You mean after the incident? MR. COHEN: No, before the incident. Q. Before the incident. A. Well, I knew because of John. Because Q. You're talking about John Lee? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	tell you that Mr. Shin was intoxicated? A. What I recall is John said that Mr. Shin was intoxicated. Q. When did he tell you that? A. While I don't remember exactly when, but in that time that sometime I guess when they were leaving that he was intoxicated. Q. So that would have been in the early morning hours of April 22nd? A. I believe so. Q. And John Lee told you before Mr. Shin fell? A. I think so. Q. What did you do when he told you that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	intoxicated? A. John is the one who informed me. But it's going back so long ago, I don't remember. Q. Let's take this piece by piece. Did you actually see Mr. Shin intoxicated on that evening? MS. BERKOWITZ: You mean after the incident? MR. COHEN: No, before the incident. Q. Before the incident. A. Well, I knew because of John. Because Q. You're talking about John Lee? A. Yes. Q. I thought earlier, sir, that you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	tell you that Mr. Shin was intoxicated? A. What I recall is John said that Mr. Shin was intoxicated. Q. When did he tell you that? A. While I don't remember exactly when, but in that time that sometime I guess when they were leaving that he was intoxicated. Q. So that would have been in the early morning hours of April 22nd? A. I believe so. Q. And John Lee told you before Mr. Shin fell? A. I think so. Q. What did you do when he told you that? A. Then what I do before he told
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	intoxicated? A. John is the one who informed me. But it's going back so long ago, I don't remember. Q. Let's take this piece by piece. Did you actually see Mr. Shin intoxicated on that evening? MS. BERKOWITZ: You mean after the incident? MR. COHEN: No, before the incident. Q. Before the incident. A. Well, I knew because of John. Because Q. You're talking about John Lee? A. Yes. Q. I thought earlier, sir, that you testified you had no recollection of whether	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	tell you that Mr. Shin was intoxicated? A. What I recall is John said that Mr. Shin was intoxicated. Q. When did he tell you that? A. While I don't remember exactly when, but in that time that sometime I guess when they were leaving that he was intoxicated. Q. So that would have been in the early morning hours of April 22nd? A. I believe so. Q. And John Lee told you before Mr. Shin fell? A. I think so. Q. What did you do when he told you that? A. Then what I do before he told me? That's what can you rephrase it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	intoxicated? A. John is the one who informed me. But it's going back so long ago, I don't remember. Q. Let's take this piece by piece. Did you actually see Mr. Shin intoxicated on that evening? MS. BERKOWITZ: You mean after the incident? MR. COHEN: No, before the incident. Q. Before the incident. A. Well, I knew because of John. Because Q. You're talking about John Lee? A. Yes. Q. I thought earlier, sir, that you testified you had no recollection of whether or not John Lee told you any patron was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	tell you that Mr. Shin was intoxicated? A. What I recall is John said that Mr. Shin was intoxicated. Q. When did he tell you that? A. While I don't remember exactly when, but in that time that sometime I guess when they were leaving that he was intoxicated. Q. So that would have been in the early morning hours of April 22nd? A. I believe so. Q. And John Lee told you before Mr. Shin fell? A. I think so. Q. What did you do when he told you that? A. Then what I do before he told me? That's what can you rephrase it? Q. My question is, after Mr. Lee
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	intoxicated? A. John is the one who informed me. But it's going back so long ago, I don't remember. Q. Let's take this piece by piece. Did you actually see Mr. Shin intoxicated on that evening? MS. BERKOWITZ: You mean after the incident? MR. COHEN: No, before the incident. Q. Before the incident. A. Well, I knew because of John. Because Q. You're talking about John Lee? A. Yes. Q. I thought earlier, sir, that you testified you had no recollection of whether or not John Lee told you any patron was intoxicated that night?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	tell you that Mr. Shin was intoxicated? A. What I recall is John said that Mr. Shin was intoxicated. Q. When did he tell you that? A. While I don't remember exactly when, but in that time that sometime I guess when they were leaving that he was intoxicated. Q. So that would have been in the early morning hours of April 22nd? A. I believe so. Q. And John Lee told you before Mr. Shin fell? A. I think so. Q. What did you do when he told you that? A. Then what I do before he told me? That's what can you rephrase it? Q. My question is, after Mr. Lee told you that Mr. Shin was intoxicated, what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	intoxicated? A. John is the one who informed me. But it's going back so long ago, I don't remember. Q. Let's take this piece by piece. Did you actually see Mr. Shin intoxicated on that evening? MS. BERKOWITZ: You mean after the incident? MR. COHEN: No, before the incident. Q. Before the incident. A. Well, I knew because of John. Because Q. You're talking about John Lee? A. Yes. Q. I thought earlier, sir, that you testified you had no recollection of whether or not John Lee told you any patron was intoxicated that night? A. No. Like	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	tell you that Mr. Shin was intoxicated? A. What I recall is John said that Mr. Shin was intoxicated. Q. When did he tell you that? A. While I don't remember exactly when, but in that time that sometime I guess when they were leaving that he was intoxicated. Q. So that would have been in the early morning hours of April 22nd? A. I believe so. Q. And John Lee told you before Mr. Shin fell? A. I think so. Q. What did you do when he told you that? A. Then what I do before he told me? That's what can you rephrase it? Q. My question is, after Mr. Lee told you do?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	intoxicated? A. John is the one who informed me. But it's going back so long ago, I don't remember. Q. Let's take this piece by piece. Did you actually see Mr. Shin intoxicated on that evening? MS. BERKOWITZ: You mean after the incident? MR. COHEN: No, before the incident. Q. Before the incident. A. Well, I knew because of John. Because Q. You're talking about John Lee? A. Yes. Q. I thought earlier, sir, that you testified you had no recollection of whether or not John Lee told you any patron was intoxicated that night? A. No. Like Q. Is your memory coming back?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	tell you that Mr. Shin was intoxicated? A. What I recall is John said that Mr. Shin was intoxicated. Q. When did he tell you that? A. While I don't remember exactly when, but in that time that sometime I guess when they were leaving that he was intoxicated. Q. So that would have been in the early morning hours of April 22nd? A. I believe so. Q. And John Lee told you before Mr. Shin fell? A. I think so. Q. What did you do when he told you that? A. Then what I do before he told me? That's what can you rephrase it? Q. My question is, after Mr. Lee told you that Mr. Shin was intoxicated, what did you do? A. No, but that's when he was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	intoxicated? A. John is the one who informed me. But it's going back so long ago, I don't remember. Q. Let's take this piece by piece. Did you actually see Mr. Shin intoxicated on that evening? MS. BERKOWITZ: You mean after the incident? MR. COHEN: No, before the incident. Q. Before the incident. A. Well, I knew because of John. Because Q. You're talking about John Lee? A. Yes. Q. I thought earlier, sir, that you testified you had no recollection of whether or not John Lee told you any patron was intoxicated that night? A. No. Like	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	tell you that Mr. Shin was intoxicated? A. What I recall is John said that Mr. Shin was intoxicated. Q. When did he tell you that? A. While I don't remember exactly when, but in that time that sometime I guess when they were leaving that he was intoxicated. Q. So that would have been in the early morning hours of April 22nd? A. I believe so. Q. And John Lee told you before Mr. Shin fell? A. I think so. Q. What did you do when he told you that? A. Then what I do before he told me? That's what can you rephrase it? Q. My question is, after Mr. Lee told you do?

1	Daga 40		Dogo F4
1	Page 49 SO	1	Page 51 SO
2	A. You could tell so when I	2	A. Yes, he was there.
3	guess when he was leaving, you could tell if a	3	Q. Was he drinking alcoholic
4	person is intoxicated by their walk.	4	beverages that night?
5	Q. Was Mr. Young Lee intoxicated on	5	A. Was he what?
6	the evening of April 21st and 22nd?	6	Q. Was he drinking alcoholic
7	A. No.	7	beverages that night at YS2?
8	Q. But you said that you did not	8	A. He was in one of the rooms.
9	have a recollection of seeing Mr. Young Lee?	9	MS. BERKOWITZ: But he's
10	A. No, when the cops came.	10	asking if you specifically know if
11	Q. I'm not talking about when the	11	he was drinking.
12	cops came. I'm talking about before the	12	THE WITNESS: No, I don't
13	A. I didn't see him. I obviously	13	know if was he was in the room.
14	saw him when the cops came to arrest him.	14	Like I said, I don't know what's
15	Q. At that time?	15	going on in the room.
16	A. He was talking to the cops. He	16	Q. Can you take a look at Exhibit
17	wasn't intoxicated.	17	C. I'm going to represent to you that
18	Q. Did Mr. John Lee tell you that	18	Mr. Young Lee was in that room.
19	Mr. Young Lee was intoxicated that night?	19	Does that refresh your
20	A. He wasn't intoxicated.	20	recollection that he was drinking alcoholic
21	Q. My question is, did Mr. Lee tell	21	beverages at YS2 on that evening?
22	you that he was intoxicated?	22	A. I don't know.
23	A. If he was, he would have let me	23	Q. Earlier you testified that if
24	know.	24	Mr. John Lee saw a patron that was intoxicated
25	Q. So you have a recollection that	25	that he would inform you?
	Page 50		Page 52
1	SO	1	SO
_			
2	Mr. John Lee told you that Mr. Shin was	2	A. Correct.
3	Mr. John Lee told you that Mr. Shin was intoxicated, correct?		
	•	2	A. Correct.
3	intoxicated, correct?	2	A. Correct. Q. And during the two and a half
3 4	intoxicated, correct? A. Correct.	2 3 4	A. Correct. Q. And during the two and a half years that you worked at YS2, how many times
3 4 5	intoxicated, correct? A. Correct. Q. You also have a recollection	2 3 4 5	A. Correct. Q. And during the two and a half years that you worked at YS2, how many times did John Lee inform you that the patron might
3 4 5 6	intoxicated, correct? A. Correct. Q. You also have a recollection that John Lee never told you that Mr. Young	2 3 4 5 6	A. Correct. Q. And during the two and a half years that you worked at YS2, how many times did John Lee inform you that the patron might be intoxicated?
3 4 5 6 7	intoxicated, correct? A. Correct. Q. You also have a recollection that John Lee never told you that Mr. Young Lee was intoxicated; is that also correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Correct. Q. And during the two and a half years that you worked at YS2, how many times did John Lee inform you that the patron might be intoxicated? A. I think I answered that question
3 4 5 6 7 8	intoxicated, correct? A. Correct. Q. You also have a recollection that John Lee never told you that Mr. Young Lee was intoxicated; is that also correct? A. Well	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Correct. Q. And during the two and a half years that you worked at YS2, how many times did John Lee inform you that the patron might be intoxicated? A. I think I answered that question before.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	intoxicated, correct? A. Correct. Q. You also have a recollection that John Lee never told you that Mr. Young Lee was intoxicated; is that also correct? A. Well MS. NICOLAOU: I'm going to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Correct. Q. And during the two and a half years that you worked at YS2, how many times did John Lee inform you that the patron might be intoxicated? A. I think I answered that question before. Q. Well, I'm asking you again.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	intoxicated, correct? A. Correct. Q. You also have a recollection that John Lee never told you that Mr. Young Lee was intoxicated; is that also correct? A. Well MS. NICOLAOU: I'm going to object to form of the question.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Correct. Q. And during the two and a half years that you worked at YS2, how many times did John Lee inform you that the patron might be intoxicated? A. I think I answered that question before. Q. Well, I'm asking you again. How many times during those two
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	intoxicated, correct? A. Correct. Q. You also have a recollection that John Lee never told you that Mr. Young Lee was intoxicated; is that also correct? A. Well MS. NICOLAOU: I'm going to object to form of the question. Q. Did you understand the question? A. She said something. MS. NICOLAOU: That's okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Correct. Q. And during the two and a half years that you worked at YS2, how many times did John Lee inform you that the patron might be intoxicated? A. I think I answered that question before. Q. Well, I'm asking you again. How many times during those two and a half years did he tell you that a patron
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	intoxicated, correct? A. Correct. Q. You also have a recollection that John Lee never told you that Mr. Young Lee was intoxicated; is that also correct? A. Well MS. NICOLAOU: I'm going to object to form of the question. Q. Did you understand the question? A. She said something. MS. NICOLAOU: That's okay. A. I didn't know.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Correct. Q. And during the two and a half years that you worked at YS2, how many times did John Lee inform you that the patron might be intoxicated? A. I think I answered that question before. Q. Well, I'm asking you again. How many times during those two and a half years did he tell you that a patron might be intoxicated?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	intoxicated, correct? A. Correct. Q. You also have a recollection that John Lee never told you that Mr. Young Lee was intoxicated; is that also correct? A. Well MS. NICOLAOU: I'm going to object to form of the question. Q. Did you understand the question? A. She said something. MS. NICOLAOU: That's okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Correct. Q. And during the two and a half years that you worked at YS2, how many times did John Lee inform you that the patron might be intoxicated? A. I think I answered that question before. Q. Well, I'm asking you again. How many times during those two and a half years did he tell you that a patron might be intoxicated? A. He'll inform me.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	intoxicated, correct? A. Correct. Q. You also have a recollection that John Lee never told you that Mr. Young Lee was intoxicated; is that also correct? A. Well MS. NICOLAOU: I'm going to object to form of the question. Q. Did you understand the question? A. She said something. MS. NICOLAOU: That's okay. A. I didn't know.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Correct. Q. And during the two and a half years that you worked at YS2, how many times did John Lee inform you that the patron might be intoxicated? A. I think I answered that question before. Q. Well, I'm asking you again. How many times during those two and a half years did he tell you that a patron might be intoxicated? A. He'll inform me. Q. Sir, my question is, how many
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	intoxicated, correct? A. Correct. Q. You also have a recollection that John Lee never told you that Mr. Young Lee was intoxicated; is that also correct? A. Well MS. NICOLAOU: I'm going to object to form of the question. Q. Did you understand the question? A. She said something. MS. NICOLAOU: That's okay. A. I didn't know. MS. BERKOWITZ: Do you not understand the question? THE WITNESS: Yeah.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Correct. Q. And during the two and a half years that you worked at YS2, how many times did John Lee inform you that the patron might be intoxicated? A. I think I answered that question before. Q. Well, I'm asking you again. How many times during those two and a half years did he tell you that a patron might be intoxicated? A. He'll inform me. Q. Sir, my question is, how many times during those two and a half years did he tell you that someone might be intoxicated? A. How many times he informed me?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	intoxicated, correct? A. Correct. Q. You also have a recollection that John Lee never told you that Mr. Young Lee was intoxicated; is that also correct? A. Well MS. NICOLAOU: I'm going to object to form of the question. Q. Did you understand the question? A. She said something. MS. NICOLAOU: That's okay. A. I didn't know. MS. BERKOWITZ: Do you not understand the question?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Correct. Q. And during the two and a half years that you worked at YS2, how many times did John Lee inform you that the patron might be intoxicated? A. I think I answered that question before. Q. Well, I'm asking you again. How many times during those two and a half years did he tell you that a patron might be intoxicated? A. He'll inform me. Q. Sir, my question is, how many times during those two and a half years did he tell you that someone might be intoxicated? A. How many times he informed me? Q. Yes.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	intoxicated, correct? A. Correct. Q. You also have a recollection that John Lee never told you that Mr. Young Lee was intoxicated; is that also correct? A. Well MS. NICOLAOU: I'm going to object to form of the question. Q. Did you understand the question? A. She said something. MS. NICOLAOU: That's okay. A. I didn't know. MS. BERKOWITZ: Do you not understand the question? THE WITNESS: Yeah.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Correct. Q. And during the two and a half years that you worked at YS2, how many times did John Lee inform you that the patron might be intoxicated? A. I think I answered that question before. Q. Well, I'm asking you again. How many times during those two and a half years did he tell you that a patron might be intoxicated? A. He'll inform me. Q. Sir, my question is, how many times during those two and a half years did he tell you that someone might be intoxicated? A. How many times he informed me?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	intoxicated, correct? A. Correct. Q. You also have a recollection that John Lee never told you that Mr. Young Lee was intoxicated; is that also correct? A. Well MS. NICOLAOU: I'm going to object to form of the question. Q. Did you understand the question? A. She said something. MS. NICOLAOU: That's okay. A. I didn't know. MS. BERKOWITZ: Do you not understand the question? THE WITNESS: Yeah. A. Because you're telling me one	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Correct. Q. And during the two and a half years that you worked at YS2, how many times did John Lee inform you that the patron might be intoxicated? A. I think I answered that question before. Q. Well, I'm asking you again. How many times during those two and a half years did he tell you that a patron might be intoxicated? A. He'll inform me. Q. Sir, my question is, how many times during those two and a half years did he tell you that someone might be intoxicated? A. How many times he informed me? Q. Yes. A. He'll tell me that like the thing is if somebody is intoxicated, he'll let
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	intoxicated, correct? A. Correct. Q. You also have a recollection that John Lee never told you that Mr. Young Lee was intoxicated; is that also correct? A. Well MS. NICOLAOU: I'm going to object to form of the question. Q. Did you understand the question? A. She said something. MS. NICOLAOU: That's okay. A. I didn't know. MS. BERKOWITZ: Do you not understand the question? THE WITNESS: Yeah. A. Because you're telling me one thing and then you're telling me a different	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Correct. Q. And during the two and a half years that you worked at YS2, how many times did John Lee inform you that the patron might be intoxicated? A. I think I answered that question before. Q. Well, I'm asking you again. How many times during those two and a half years did he tell you that a patron might be intoxicated? A. He'll inform me. Q. Sir, my question is, how many times during those two and a half years did he tell you that someone might be intoxicated? A. How many times he informed me? Q. Yes. A. He'll tell me that like the thing is if somebody is intoxicated, he'll let me know. And I answered that question before.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	intoxicated, correct? A. Correct. Q. You also have a recollection that John Lee never told you that Mr. Young Lee was intoxicated; is that also correct? A. Well MS. NICOLAOU: I'm going to object to form of the question. Q. Did you understand the question? A. She said something. MS. NICOLAOU: That's okay. A. I didn't know. MS. BERKOWITZ: Do you not understand the question? THE WITNESS: Yeah. A. Because you're telling me one thing and then you're telling me a different thing. Confusing me.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Correct. Q. And during the two and a half years that you worked at YS2, how many times did John Lee inform you that the patron might be intoxicated? A. I think I answered that question before. Q. Well, I'm asking you again. How many times during those two and a half years did he tell you that a patron might be intoxicated? A. He'll inform me. Q. Sir, my question is, how many times during those two and a half years did he tell you that someone might be intoxicated? A. How many times he informed me? Q. Yes. A. He'll tell me that like the thing is if somebody is intoxicated, he'll let
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	intoxicated, correct? A. Correct. Q. You also have a recollection that John Lee never told you that Mr. Young Lee was intoxicated; is that also correct? A. Well MS. NICOLAOU: I'm going to object to form of the question. Q. Did you understand the question? A. She said something. MS. NICOLAOU: That's okay. A. I didn't know. MS. BERKOWITZ: Do you not understand the question? THE WITNESS: Yeah. A. Because you're telling me one thing and then you're telling me a different thing. Confusing me. Q. I certainly don't want to confuse you. Do you know if Young Lee was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Correct. Q. And during the two and a half years that you worked at YS2, how many times did John Lee inform you that the patron might be intoxicated? A. I think I answered that question before. Q. Well, I'm asking you again. How many times during those two and a half years did he tell you that a patron might be intoxicated? A. He'll inform me. Q. Sir, my question is, how many times during those two and a half years did he tell you that someone might be intoxicated? A. How many times he informed me? Q. Yes. A. He'll tell me that like the thing is if somebody is intoxicated, he'll let me know. And I answered that question before. Q. And you told me that he did tell you that Mr. Shin was intoxicated, correct?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	intoxicated, correct? A. Correct. Q. You also have a recollection that John Lee never told you that Mr. Young Lee was intoxicated; is that also correct? A. Well MS. NICOLAOU: I'm going to object to form of the question. Q. Did you understand the question? A. She said something. MS. NICOLAOU: That's okay. A. I didn't know. MS. BERKOWITZ: Do you not understand the question? THE WITNESS: Yeah. A. Because you're telling me one thing and then you're telling me a different thing. Confusing me. Q. I certainly don't want to confuse you.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Correct. Q. And during the two and a half years that you worked at YS2, how many times did John Lee inform you that the patron might be intoxicated? A. I think I answered that question before. Q. Well, I'm asking you again. How many times during those two and a half years did he tell you that a patron might be intoxicated? A. He'll inform me. Q. Sir, my question is, how many times during those two and a half years did he tell you that someone might be intoxicated? A. How many times he informed me? Q. Yes. A. He'll tell me that like the thing is if somebody is intoxicated, he'll let me know. And I answered that question before. Q. And you told me that he did tell

1			
1	Page 53	1	SO Page 55
2	and a half years that you were the manager at	2	trying to clarify, I never had an incident
3	YS2, did John Lee tell you that anybody other	3	where I had to call 911. So that's what I
4	than Mr. Shin was intoxicated in that two and	4	tried telling you. But you asked me the same
5	a half year period?	5	question.
6	A. He told me, but not to the	6	Q. Well, I'm trying to get an
7	extent of something like this where I have to,	7	answer.
8	you know, not serve alcohol.	8	So other than the situation
9	Q. So if I understand your	9	where you had to call 911, did you ever have a
10	testimony correctly, Mr. Lee informed you on	10	situation where Mr. John Lee told you that a
11	least one other occasion that a patron might	11	person at YS2 might be intoxicated?
12	be intoxicated, but you never had to stop	12	A. You got to repeat. My phone got
13	serving the patron alcohol?	13	me distracted. Can you repeat it?
14	A. I don't think you asked me that	14	MR. COHEN: Can you read the
15	question.	15	question back?
16	Q. Well, you said that Mr. Lee	16	(The record is read back by
17	would tell you if someone was intoxicated.	17	the reporter.)
18	A. He'll inform me.	18	A. I don't recall, but as I was
19	Q. Inform you.	19	telling you that's the part of his job to see
20	A. Yes.	20	if somebody is intoxicated. Going back two
21	Q. I take it that he informed you	21	years.
22	by talking to you?	22	Q. So his job was to tell you if
23	A. He'll tell me and then it's my	23	someone was intoxicated, correct?
24	decision if I should serve more alcohol or	24	A. Correct. I answered that
25	not.	25	question before.
	Page 54		Page 56
1	Page 54	1	Page 56
1 2		1 2	SO
	SO	1 2 3	SO
2	SO Q. My question is, other than		SO Q. And your testimony today is that
2 3	SO Q. My question is, other than Mr. Shin, how many other people did Mr. Lee	3	SO Q. And your testimony today is that you have no recollection if he ever told you
2 3 4	SO Q. My question is, other than Mr. Shin, how many other people did Mr. Lee tell you might be intoxicated?	3 4	SO Q. And your testimony today is that you have no recollection if he ever told you that anybody was intoxicated?
2 3 4 5	SO Q. My question is, other than Mr. Shin, how many other people did Mr. Lee tell you might be intoxicated? A. I don't recall.	3 4 5	SO Q. And your testimony today is that you have no recollection if he ever told you that anybody was intoxicated? A. I see so many of them.
2 3 4 5 6	SO Q. My question is, other than Mr. Shin, how many other people did Mr. Lee tell you might be intoxicated? A. I don't recall. Q. But I believe you testified that	3 4 5 6	SO Q. And your testimony today is that you have no recollection if he ever told you that anybody was intoxicated? A. I see so many of them. Q. You see so many of what?
2 3 4 5 6 7	SO Q. My question is, other than Mr. Shin, how many other people did Mr. Lee tell you might be intoxicated? A. I don't recall. Q. But I believe you testified that you never had a situation where you	3 4 5 6 7	SO Q. And your testimony today is that you have no recollection if he ever told you that anybody was intoxicated? A. I see so many of them. Q. You see so many of what? A. Of customers.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	SO Q. My question is, other than Mr. Shin, how many other people did Mr. Lee tell you might be intoxicated? A. I don't recall. Q. But I believe you testified that you never had a situation where you A. I never did.	3 4 5 6 7 8	SO Q. And your testimony today is that you have no recollection if he ever told you that anybody was intoxicated? A. I see so many of them. Q. You see so many of what? A. Of customers. Q. Of intoxicated customers?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. My question is, other than Mr. Shin, how many other people did Mr. Lee tell you might be intoxicated? A. I don't recall. Q. But I believe you testified that you never had a situation where you A. I never did. Q. Let me finish. Then you can	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. And your testimony today is that you have no recollection if he ever told you that anybody was intoxicated? A. I see so many of them. Q. You see so many of what? A. Of customers. Q. Of intoxicated customers? A. No, customers.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. My question is, other than Mr. Shin, how many other people did Mr. Lee tell you might be intoxicated? A. I don't recall. Q. But I believe you testified that you never had a situation where you A. I never did. Q. Let me finish. Then you can answer.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. And your testimony today is that you have no recollection if he ever told you that anybody was intoxicated? A. I see so many of them. Q. You see so many of what? A. Of customers. Q. Of intoxicated customers? A. No, customers. Q. You just don't remember? A. This is going back two years, so I apologize. It's going back so long. If you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. My question is, other than Mr. Shin, how many other people did Mr. Lee tell you might be intoxicated? A. I don't recall. Q. But I believe you testified that you never had a situation where you A. I never did. Q. Let me finish. Then you can answer. I believe you testified that you	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. And your testimony today is that you have no recollection if he ever told you that anybody was intoxicated? A. I see so many of them. Q. You see so many of what? A. Of customers. Q. Of intoxicated customers? A. No, customers. Q. You just don't remember? A. This is going back two years, so
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. My question is, other than Mr. Shin, how many other people did Mr. Lee tell you might be intoxicated? A. I don't recall. Q. But I believe you testified that you never had a situation where you A. I never did. Q. Let me finish. Then you can answer. I believe you testified that you never had a situation, other than with	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. And your testimony today is that you have no recollection if he ever told you that anybody was intoxicated? A. I see so many of them. Q. You see so many of what? A. Of customers. Q. Of intoxicated customers? A. No, customers. Q. You just don't remember? A. This is going back two years, so I apologize. It's going back so long. If you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. My question is, other than Mr. Shin, how many other people did Mr. Lee tell you might be intoxicated? A. I don't recall. Q. But I believe you testified that you never had a situation where you A. I never did. Q. Let me finish. Then you can answer. I believe you testified that you never had a situation, other than with Mr. Shin, where you had to tell Mr. Lee not to serve the patron anymore alcohol? MS. BERKOWITZ: No, no.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. And your testimony today is that you have no recollection if he ever told you that anybody was intoxicated? A. I see so many of them. Q. You see so many of what? A. Of customers. Q. Of intoxicated customers? A. No, customers. Q. You just don't remember? A. This is going back two years, so I apologize. It's going back so long. If you told me if it happened last weekend, I can be more specific, but it's going back so long. Q. I just want to ask you about one
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. My question is, other than Mr. Shin, how many other people did Mr. Lee tell you might be intoxicated? A. I don't recall. Q. But I believe you testified that you never had a situation where you A. I never did. Q. Let me finish. Then you can answer. I believe you testified that you never had a situation, other than with Mr. Shin, where you had to tell Mr. Lee not to serve the patron anymore alcohol?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. And your testimony today is that you have no recollection if he ever told you that anybody was intoxicated? A. I see so many of them. Q. You see so many of what? A. Of customers. Q. Of intoxicated customers? A. No, customers. Q. You just don't remember? A. This is going back two years, so I apologize. It's going back so long. If you told me if it happened last weekend, I can be more specific, but it's going back so long.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. My question is, other than Mr. Shin, how many other people did Mr. Lee tell you might be intoxicated? A. I don't recall. Q. But I believe you testified that you never had a situation where you A. I never did. Q. Let me finish. Then you can answer. I believe you testified that you never had a situation, other than with Mr. Shin, where you had to tell Mr. Lee not to serve the patron anymore alcohol? MS. BERKOWITZ: No, no. That's not what's going on. He said when they were leaving. They	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. And your testimony today is that you have no recollection if he ever told you that anybody was intoxicated? A. I see so many of them. Q. You see so many of what? A. Of customers. Q. Of intoxicated customers? A. No, customers. Q. You just don't remember? A. This is going back two years, so I apologize. It's going back so long. If you told me if it happened last weekend, I can be more specific, but it's going back so long. Q. I just want to ask you about one last thing here just so that I'm clear as to what your testimony is.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. My question is, other than Mr. Shin, how many other people did Mr. Lee tell you might be intoxicated? A. I don't recall. Q. But I believe you testified that you never had a situation where you A. I never did. Q. Let me finish. Then you can answer. I believe you testified that you never had a situation, other than with Mr. Shin, where you had to tell Mr. Lee not to serve the patron anymore alcohol? MS. BERKOWITZ: No, no. That's not what's going on. He said when they were leaving. They were leaving for the night	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. And your testimony today is that you have no recollection if he ever told you that anybody was intoxicated? A. I see so many of them. Q. You see so many of what? A. Of customers. Q. Of intoxicated customers? A. No, customers. Q. You just don't remember? A. This is going back two years, so I apologize. It's going back so long. If you told me if it happened last weekend, I can be more specific, but it's going back so long. Q. I just want to ask you about one last thing here just so that I'm clear as to what your testimony is. Regarding Mr. Shin, when
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. My question is, other than Mr. Shin, how many other people did Mr. Lee tell you might be intoxicated? A. I don't recall. Q. But I believe you testified that you never had a situation where you A. I never did. Q. Let me finish. Then you can answer. I believe you testified that you never had a situation, other than with Mr. Shin, where you had to tell Mr. Lee not to serve the patron anymore alcohol? MS. BERKOWITZ: No, no. That's not what's going on. He said when they were leaving. They were leaving for the night already. They were done.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. And your testimony today is that you have no recollection if he ever told you that anybody was intoxicated? A. I see so many of them. Q. You see so many of what? A. Of customers. Q. Of intoxicated customers? A. No, customers. Q. You just don't remember? A. This is going back two years, so I apologize. It's going back so long. If you told me if it happened last weekend, I can be more specific, but it's going back so long. Q. I just want to ask you about one last thing here just so that I'm clear as to what your testimony is. Regarding Mr. Shin, when first of all when did you call 911?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. My question is, other than Mr. Shin, how many other people did Mr. Lee tell you might be intoxicated? A. I don't recall. Q. But I believe you testified that you never had a situation where you A. I never did. Q. Let me finish. Then you can answer. I believe you testified that you never had a situation, other than with Mr. Shin, where you had to tell Mr. Lee not to serve the patron anymore alcohol? MS. BERKOWITZ: No, no. That's not what's going on. He said when they were leaving. They were leaving for the night already. They were done. MR. COHEN: Okay.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. And your testimony today is that you have no recollection if he ever told you that anybody was intoxicated? A. I see so many of them. Q. You see so many of what? A. Of customers. Q. Of intoxicated customers? A. No, customers. Q. You just don't remember? A. This is going back two years, so I apologize. It's going back so long. If you told me if it happened last weekend, I can be more specific, but it's going back so long. Q. I just want to ask you about one last thing here just so that I'm clear as to what your testimony is. Regarding Mr. Shin, when first of all when did you call 911? A. When he fell on the stairs.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. My question is, other than Mr. Shin, how many other people did Mr. Lee tell you might be intoxicated? A. I don't recall. Q. But I believe you testified that you never had a situation where you A. I never did. Q. Let me finish. Then you can answer. I believe you testified that you never had a situation, other than with Mr. Shin, where you had to tell Mr. Lee not to serve the patron anymore alcohol? MS. BERKOWITZ: No, no. That's not what's going on. He said when they were leaving. They were leaving for the night already. They were done. MR. COHEN: Okay. Q. So is that what you meant by you	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. And your testimony today is that you have no recollection if he ever told you that anybody was intoxicated? A. I see so many of them. Q. You see so many of what? A. Of customers. Q. Of intoxicated customers? A. No, customers. Q. You just don't remember? A. This is going back two years, so I apologize. It's going back so long. If you told me if it happened last weekend, I can be more specific, but it's going back so long. Q. I just want to ask you about one last thing here just so that I'm clear as to what your testimony is. Regarding Mr. Shin, when first of all when did you call 911? A. When he fell on the stairs. Q. And do you know what time that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. My question is, other than Mr. Shin, how many other people did Mr. Lee tell you might be intoxicated? A. I don't recall. Q. But I believe you testified that you never had a situation where you A. I never did. Q. Let me finish. Then you can answer. I believe you testified that you never had a situation, other than with Mr. Shin, where you had to tell Mr. Lee not to serve the patron anymore alcohol? MS. BERKOWITZ: No, no. That's not what's going on. He said when they were leaving. They were leaving for the night already. They were done. MR. COHEN: Okay. Q. So is that what you meant by you never had a situation like that when they were	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. And your testimony today is that you have no recollection if he ever told you that anybody was intoxicated? A. I see so many of them. Q. You see so many of what? A. Of customers. Q. Of intoxicated customers? A. No, customers. Q. You just don't remember? A. This is going back two years, so I apologize. It's going back so long. If you told me if it happened last weekend, I can be more specific, but it's going back so long. Q. I just want to ask you about one last thing here just so that I'm clear as to what your testimony is. Regarding Mr. Shin, when first of all when did you call 911? A. When he fell on the stairs. Q. And do you know what time that was?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. My question is, other than Mr. Shin, how many other people did Mr. Lee tell you might be intoxicated? A. I don't recall. Q. But I believe you testified that you never had a situation where you A. I never did. Q. Let me finish. Then you can answer. I believe you testified that you never had a situation, other than with Mr. Shin, where you had to tell Mr. Lee not to serve the patron anymore alcohol? MS. BERKOWITZ: No, no. That's not what's going on. He said when they were leaving. They were leaving for the night already. They were done. MR. COHEN: Okay. Q. So is that what you meant by you never had a situation like that when they were already done drinking and that person was	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. And your testimony today is that you have no recollection if he ever told you that anybody was intoxicated? A. I see so many of them. Q. You see so many of what? A. Of customers. Q. Of intoxicated customers? A. No, customers. Q. You just don't remember? A. This is going back two years, so I apologize. It's going back so long. If you told me if it happened last weekend, I can be more specific, but it's going back so long. Q. I just want to ask you about one last thing here just so that I'm clear as to what your testimony is. Regarding Mr. Shin, whenfirst of all when did you call 911? A. When he fell on the stairs. Q. And do you know what time that was? A. I don't remember what time it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. My question is, other than Mr. Shin, how many other people did Mr. Lee tell you might be intoxicated? A. I don't recall. Q. But I believe you testified that you never had a situation where you A. I never did. Q. Let me finish. Then you can answer. I believe you testified that you never had a situation, other than with Mr. Shin, where you had to tell Mr. Lee not to serve the patron anymore alcohol? MS. BERKOWITZ: No, no. That's not what's going on. He said when they were leaving. They were leaving for the night already. They were done. MR. COHEN: Okay. Q. So is that what you meant by you never had a situation like that when they were	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. And your testimony today is that you have no recollection if he ever told you that anybody was intoxicated? A. I see so many of them. Q. You see so many of what? A. Of customers. Q. Of intoxicated customers? A. No, customers. Q. You just don't remember? A. This is going back two years, so I apologize. It's going back so long. If you told me if it happened last weekend, I can be more specific, but it's going back so long. Q. I just want to ask you about one last thing here just so that I'm clear as to what your testimony is. Regarding Mr. Shin, when first of all when did you call 911? A. When he fell on the stairs. Q. And do you know what time that was?

	Page 57		Page 59
1	SO	1	SO
2	morning?	2	you're asking I had to give a statement, no.
3	A. Correct.	3	Q. Did the police ever contact you?
4	Q. Did you call 911 after the YS2	4	A. No.
5	closed or was it still open?	5	MR. COHEN: Thank you.
6	A. Still open.	6	That's all the questions I have.
7	Q. When during that evening did	7	EXAMINATION BY MS. NICOLAOU:
8	John Lee tell you that Mr. Shin might be	8	Q. Good afternoon, Mr. So.
9	intoxicated?	9	How are you?
10	A. On that evening?	10	A. Good.
11	Q. Yes.	11	Q. My name is Carmen Nicolaou. I
12	 A. No. After the fact he told me 	12	represent several defendants in this action
13	the situation that he was intoxicated.	13	that was commenced by Mr. Edward Shin. I'm
14	Q. I see. So he didn't tell you on	14	just going to be asking you some followup
15	the night of the incident. He told you after	15	questions. I'm going to try not to repeat
16	the incident?	16	some of the questions that were previously
17	A. Yes. So when he went out, he	17	asked by Mr. Cohen. Of course same rules
18	saw him intoxicated. And then what I recall,	18	apply. If you don't understand a question,
19	is when the cops came to arrest young Lee for	19	let me know and I'll be happy to rephrase it.
20	kicking Shin. But he was perfectly sober. So	20	If you answer, I can only assume that you
21	your question is like	21	understood it. And just wait until I finish
22	Q. You're talking about Mr. Lee was	22	asking the question before answering it, okay?
23	sober?	23	A. Yes.
24	A. Right.	24	Q. Now, do you know how long YS2
25	Q. But Mr. Shin was seriously hurt,	25	has been in business?
	·		
1	Page 58	1	SO Page 60
2	is that fair to say? I mean could you tell	2	A. No, I don't.
3	from looking at Mr. Shin whether he was	3	Q. When you started at YS2, I
4	intoxicated or not that's why he fell down the	4	believe you testified about two and a half
	intoxicated of flot that 3 with the fell down the		
5	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	5	-
5	stairs?	5	years ago.
6	stairs? A. No. Because at that moment I	6	years ago. Do you know whether the business
6 7	stairs? A. No. Because at that moment I went to call 911.	6 7	years ago. Do you know whether the business was open or had been open for a period of
6 7 8	stairs? A. No. Because at that moment I went to call 911. Q. How long after you called 911	6 7 8	years ago. Do you know whether the business was open or had been open for a period of time?
6 7 8 9	stairs? A. No. Because at that moment I went to call 911. Q. How long after you called 911 was it before they arrived at the scene?	6 7 8 9	years ago. Do you know whether the business was open or had been open for a period of time? A. I don't know that.
6 7 8 9 10	stairs? A. No. Because at that moment I went to call 911. Q. How long after you called 911 was it before they arrived at the scene? A. I don't remember. Probably	6 7 8 9 10	years ago. Do you know whether the business was open or had been open for a period of time? A. I don't know that. Q. I know there was some confusion
6 7 8 9 10 11	stairs? A. No. Because at that moment I went to call 911. Q. How long after you called 911 was it before they arrived at the scene? A. I don't remember. Probably quick. Usually they take quick.	6 7 8 9 10 11	years ago. Do you know whether the business was open or had been open for a period of time? A. I don't know that. Q. I know there was some confusion about who was responsible for what, questions
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	stairs? A. No. Because at that moment I went to call 911. Q. How long after you called 911 was it before they arrived at the scene? A. I don't remember. Probably quick. Usually they take quick. Q. Before 911 arrived, did you go	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	years ago. Do you know whether the business was open or had been open for a period of time? A. I don't know that. Q. I know there was some confusion about who was responsible for what, questions and answers. So I'm just going to clarify. I
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. No. Because at that moment I went to call 911. Q. How long after you called 911 was it before they arrived at the scene? A. I don't remember. Probably quick. Usually they take quick. Q. Before 911 arrived, did you go to the landing where Mr. Shin had fallen?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	years ago. Do you know whether the business was open or had been open for a period of time? A. I don't know that. Q. I know there was some confusion about who was responsible for what, questions and answers. So I'm just going to clarify. I just need clarification on some things.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	stairs? A. No. Because at that moment I went to call 911. Q. How long after you called 911 was it before they arrived at the scene? A. I don't remember. Probably quick. Usually they take quick. Q. Before 911 arrived, did you go to the landing where Mr. Shin had fallen? A. No.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	years ago. Do you know whether the business was open or had been open for a period of time? A. I don't know that. Q. I know there was some confusion about who was responsible for what, questions and answers. So I'm just going to clarify. I just need clarification on some things. You were the manager of YS2,
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. No. Because at that moment I went to call 911. Q. How long after you called 911 was it before they arrived at the scene? A. I don't remember. Probably quick. Usually they take quick. Q. Before 911 arrived, did you go to the landing where Mr. Shin had fallen? A. No. Q. Where did you go after you	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	years ago. Do you know whether the business was open or had been open for a period of time? A. I don't know that. Q. I know there was some confusion about who was responsible for what, questions and answers. So I'm just going to clarify. I just need clarification on some things. You were the manager of YS2, right?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. No. Because at that moment I went to call 911. Q. How long after you called 911 was it before they arrived at the scene? A. I don't remember. Probably quick. Usually they take quick. Q. Before 911 arrived, did you go to the landing where Mr. Shin had fallen? A. No. Q. Where did you go after you called 911?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	years ago. Do you know whether the business was open or had been open for a period of time? A. I don't know that. Q. I know there was some confusion about who was responsible for what, questions and answers. So I'm just going to clarify. I just need clarification on some things. You were the manager of YS2, right? A. Yes.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. No. Because at that moment I went to call 911. Q. How long after you called 911 was it before they arrived at the scene? A. I don't remember. Probably quick. Usually they take quick. Q. Before 911 arrived, did you go to the landing where Mr. Shin had fallen? A. No. Q. Where did you go after you called 911? A. Well, 911. Then I called Mr. Yi	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	years ago. Do you know whether the business was open or had been open for a period of time? A. I don't know that. Q. I know there was some confusion about who was responsible for what, questions and answers. So I'm just going to clarify. I just need clarification on some things. You were the manager of YS2, right? A. Yes. Q. And your job was to just handle
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	stairs? A. No. Because at that moment I went to call 911. Q. How long after you called 911 was it before they arrived at the scene? A. I don't remember. Probably quick. Usually they take quick. Q. Before 911 arrived, did you go to the landing where Mr. Shin had fallen? A. No. Q. Where did you go after you called 911? A. Well, 911. Then I called Mr. Yi to come. Once he came then the cops came and	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	years ago. Do you know whether the business was open or had been open for a period of time? A. I don't know that. Q. I know there was some confusion about who was responsible for what, questions and answers. So I'm just going to clarify. I just need clarification on some things. You were the manager of YS2, right? A. Yes. Q. And your job was to just handle the day-to-day operations of the business?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. No. Because at that moment I went to call 911. Q. How long after you called 911 was it before they arrived at the scene? A. I don't remember. Probably quick. Usually they take quick. Q. Before 911 arrived, did you go to the landing where Mr. Shin had fallen? A. No. Q. Where did you go after you called 911? A. Well, 911. Then I called Mr. Yi to come. Once he came then the cops came and arrested him. That's when Mr. Yi took over.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	years ago. Do you know whether the business was open or had been open for a period of time? A. I don't know that. Q. I know there was some confusion about who was responsible for what, questions and answers. So I'm just going to clarify. I just need clarification on some things. You were the manager of YS2, right? A. Yes. Q. And your job was to just handle the day-to-day operations of the business? A. Yes.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	stairs? A. No. Because at that moment I went to call 911. Q. How long after you called 911 was it before they arrived at the scene? A. I don't remember. Probably quick. Usually they take quick. Q. Before 911 arrived, did you go to the landing where Mr. Shin had fallen? A. No. Q. Where did you go after you called 911? A. Well, 911. Then I called Mr. Yi to come. Once he came then the cops came and arrested him. That's when Mr. Yi took over. Q. What did you do after that?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	years ago. Do you know whether the business was open or had been open for a period of time? A. I don't know that. Q. I know there was some confusion about who was responsible for what, questions and answers. So I'm just going to clarify. I just need clarification on some things. You were the manager of YS2, right? A. Yes. Q. And your job was to just handle the day-to-day operations of the business? A. Yes. Q. Mr. Yi the owner of the company.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. No. Because at that moment I went to call 911. Q. How long after you called 911 was it before they arrived at the scene? A. I don't remember. Probably quick. Usually they take quick. Q. Before 911 arrived, did you go to the landing where Mr. Shin had fallen? A. No. Q. Where did you go after you called 911? A. Well, 911. Then I called Mr. Yi to come. Once he came then the cops came and arrested him. That's when Mr. Yi took over. Q. What did you do after that? A. Whatever I had to do in the	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	years ago. Do you know whether the business was open or had been open for a period of time? A. I don't know that. Q. I know there was some confusion about who was responsible for what, questions and answers. So I'm just going to clarify. I just need clarification on some things. You were the manager of YS2, right? A. Yes. Q. And your job was to just handle the day-to-day operations of the business? A. Yes. Q. Mr. Yi the owner of the company. Was he there on a daily basis?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. No. Because at that moment I went to call 911. Q. How long after you called 911 was it before they arrived at the scene? A. I don't remember. Probably quick. Usually they take quick. Q. Before 911 arrived, did you go to the landing where Mr. Shin had fallen? A. No. Q. Where did you go after you called 911? A. Well, 911. Then I called Mr. Yi to come. Once he came then the cops came and arrested him. That's when Mr. Yi took over. Q. What did you do after that? A. Whatever I had to do in the back.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	years ago. Do you know whether the business was open or had been open for a period of time? A. I don't know that. Q. I know there was some confusion about who was responsible for what, questions and answers. So I'm just going to clarify. I just need clarification on some things. You were the manager of YS2, right? A. Yes. Q. And your job was to just handle the day-to-day operations of the business? A. Yes. Q. Mr. Yi the owner of the company. Was he there on a daily basis? A. He comes time to time.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	stairs? A. No. Because at that moment I went to call 911. Q. How long after you called 911 was it before they arrived at the scene? A. I don't remember. Probably quick. Usually they take quick. Q. Before 911 arrived, did you go to the landing where Mr. Shin had fallen? A. No. Q. Where did you go after you called 911? A. Well, 911. Then I called Mr. Yi to come. Once he came then the cops came and arrested him. That's when Mr. Yi took over. Q. What did you do after that? A. Whatever I had to do in the back. Q. Were you asked to give a	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	years ago. Do you know whether the business was open or had been open for a period of time? A. I don't know that. Q. I know there was some confusion about who was responsible for what, questions and answers. So I'm just going to clarify. I just need clarification on some things. You were the manager of YS2, right? A. Yes. Q. And your job was to just handle the day-to-day operations of the business? A. Yes. Q. Mr. Yi the owner of the company. Was he there on a daily basis? A. He comes time to time. Q. What were the hours of YS2?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. No. Because at that moment I went to call 911. Q. How long after you called 911 was it before they arrived at the scene? A. I don't remember. Probably quick. Usually they take quick. Q. Before 911 arrived, did you go to the landing where Mr. Shin had fallen? A. No. Q. Where did you go after you called 911? A. Well, 911. Then I called Mr. Yi to come. Once he came then the cops came and arrested him. That's when Mr. Yi took over. Q. What did you do after that? A. Whatever I had to do in the back.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	years ago. Do you know whether the business was open or had been open for a period of time? A. I don't know that. Q. I know there was some confusion about who was responsible for what, questions and answers. So I'm just going to clarify. I just need clarification on some things. You were the manager of YS2, right? A. Yes. Q. And your job was to just handle the day-to-day operations of the business? A. Yes. Q. Mr. Yi the owner of the company. Was he there on a daily basis? A. He comes time to time.

		D 04		
1	SO	Page 61	1	Page 6 SO
2	early, but usually 8	to 4	2	
1	•		3	Q. Sunday it was always closed?A. Yes.
3	Q. Is that 8:0	ου p.m. ?		
4	A. Correct.		4	Q. And depending on how many
5		you normally arrive to	5	reservations YS2 would get in advance of
6	work?		6	opening, would depend on whether you actually
7	A. Arrive ard		7	opened for business on the days you were
8		s open seven days a	8	scheduled to open for business, is that fair
9	week?		9	enough?
10	A. No.		10	A. Correct.
11	Q. What wer		11	Q. Now, during the week with the
12	-	- sometimes we now	12	exception of Friday, what were the hours?
13		n we have to wait for	13	A. Eight to three.
14	customers, then we	e'll open.	14	Q. So you just closed an hour
15	Q. When is t	hat decision made?	15	early, correct?
16	A. Decision	made by reservation.	16	A. Correct.
17	Q. So is it fa	ir to say that people	17	Q. Other than handling the
18	who plan to go to \	S2 or plan to go to YS2	18	operations of the business, did you also
19	would have to call	and make a reservation?	19	handle the general day-to-day maintenance of
20	A. Correct.		20	the space? In other words, if a light bulb is
21	Q. Would the	ey also just show up?	21	out, replace a light bulb. If a doorknob was
22		s called, because if	22	broken, replace a doorknob was that your
23	-	e room, then it's not	23	responsibility?
24	worth opening the		24	A. Well, I call the mechanic. I
25		n making a decision to	25	don't do it myself, but I call somebody to
		Page 62		Page 6
1	SO	Page 62	1	Page 6
1 2			1 2	SO
2	close for the night,	because you don't have	2	SO replace.
2 3	close for the night, enough reservation		2	SO replace. Q. You call somebody to replace?
2 3 4	close for the night, enough reservation hours of YS2?	because you don't have as, what were the general	2 3 4	SO replace. Q. You call somebody to replace? A. Like a vendor.
2 3 4 5	close for the night, enough reservation hours of YS2? A. Eight to fo	because you don't have ns, what were the general our.	2 3 4 5	SO replace. Q. You call somebody to replace? A. Like a vendor. Q. I see. Would Mr. Yi, the owner
2 3 4 5 6	close for the night, enough reservation hours of YS2? A. Eight to fo Q. What day	because you don't have ns, what were the general our. s of the week?	2 3 4 5 6	replace. Q. You call somebody to replace? A. Like a vendor. Q. I see. Would Mr. Yi, the owner of the business, also be responsible for the
2 3 4 5 6 7	close for the night, enough reservation hours of YS2? A. Eight to for Q. What day A. Eight to for	because you don't have as, what were the general our. s of the week? our is on a weekend.	2 3 4 5 6 7	replace. Q. You call somebody to replace? A. Like a vendor. Q. I see. Would Mr. Yi, the owner of the business, also be responsible for the day-to-day maintenance of the space?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	close for the night, enough reservation hours of YS2? A. Eight to for Q. What day A. Eight to for Q. So Saturo	because you don't have ns, what were the general our. s of the week? our is on a weekend. day and Sunday?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	replace. Q. You call somebody to replace? A. Like a vendor. Q. I see. Would Mr. Yi, the owner of the business, also be responsible for the day-to-day maintenance of the space? A. Well, I'll inform him.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	close for the night, enough reservation hours of YS2? A. Eight to for Q. What day A. Eight to for Q. So Saturo A. No, no. V	because you don't have as, what were the general our. s of the week? our is on a weekend.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	replace. Q. You call somebody to replace? A. Like a vendor. Q. I see. Would Mr. Yi, the owner of the business, also be responsible for the day-to-day maintenance of the space? A. Well, I'll inform him. Q. So if something is broken at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	close for the night, enough reservation hours of YS2? A. Eight to for Q. What day A. Eight to for Q. So Saturd A. No, no. V. Saturday.	because you don't have as, what were the general our. s of the week? our is on a weekend. day and Sunday?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	replace. Q. You call somebody to replace? A. Like a vendor. Q. I see. Would Mr. Yi, the owner of the business, also be responsible for the day-to-day maintenance of the space? A. Well, I'll inform him. Q. So if something is broken at YS2, what would you do?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	close for the night, enough reservation hours of YS2? A. Eight to for Q. What day A. Eight to for Q. So Saturo A. No, no. V. Saturday. Q. Friday an	because you don't have ns, what were the general our. s of the week? our is on a weekend. day and Sunday? Vell, I mean Friday and d Saturday.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	replace. Q. You call somebody to replace? A. Like a vendor. Q. I see. Would Mr. Yi, the owner of the business, also be responsible for the day-to-day maintenance of the space? A. Well, I'll inform him. Q. So if something is broken at YS2, what would you do? A. I would inform him and he'll say
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	close for the night, enough reservation hours of YS2? A. Eight to for Q. What day A. Eight to for Q. So Saturo A. No, no. V. Saturday. Q. Friday an A. Sunday w.	because you don't have as, what were the general our. s of the week? our is on a weekend. day and Sunday? Vell, I mean Friday and d Saturday. se don't open.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	replace. Q. You call somebody to replace? A. Like a vendor. Q. I see. Would Mr. Yi, the owner of the business, also be responsible for the day-to-day maintenance of the space? A. Well, I'll inform him. Q. So if something is broken at YS2, what would you do? A. I would inform him and he'll say call whatever and I'll call.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	close for the night, enough reservation hours of YS2? A. Eight to for Q. What day A. Eight to for Q. So Saturo A. No, no. V. Saturday. Q. Friday an A. Sunday w. Q. Let's try to	because you don't have as, what were the general our. s of the week? our is on a weekend. day and Sunday? Vell, I mean Friday and d Saturday. Se don't open. his again.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	replace. Q. You call somebody to replace? A. Like a vendor. Q. I see. Would Mr. Yi, the owner of the business, also be responsible for the day-to-day maintenance of the space? A. Well, I'll inform him. Q. So if something is broken at YS2, what would you do? A. I would inform him and he'll say call whatever and I'll call. Q. Do you know a person by the name
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	close for the night, enough reservation hours of YS2? A. Eight to for Q. What day A. Eight to for Q. So Saturd A. No, no. V. Saturday. Q. Friday an A. Sunday w. Q. Let's try to Was YS2 g.	because you don't have ns, what were the general our. s of the week? our is on a weekend. day and Sunday? Vell, I mean Friday and d Saturday. re don't open. nis again. generally open for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	replace. Q. You call somebody to replace? A. Like a vendor. Q. I see. Would Mr. Yi, the owner of the business, also be responsible for the day-to-day maintenance of the space? A. Well, I'll inform him. Q. So if something is broken at YS2, what would you do? A. I would inform him and he'll say call whatever and I'll call. Q. Do you know a person by the name of Mitchel Wang?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	close for the night, enough reservation hours of YS2? A. Eight to for Q. What day A. Eight to for Q. So Saturd A. No, no. V. Saturday. Q. Friday an A. Sunday w. Q. Let's try to Was YS2 g. business on a More	because you don't have ns, what were the general our. s of the week? our is on a weekend. day and Sunday? Vell, I mean Friday and d Saturday. re don't open. nis again. generally open for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	replace. Q. You call somebody to replace? A. Like a vendor. Q. I see. Would Mr. Yi, the owner of the business, also be responsible for the day-to-day maintenance of the space? A. Well, I'll inform him. Q. So if something is broken at YS2, what would you do? A. I would inform him and he'll say call whatever and I'll call. Q. Do you know a person by the name of Mitchel Wang? A. Mitchel Wang? No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	close for the night, enough reservation hours of YS2? A. Eight to for Q. What day A. Eight to for Q. So Saturd A. No, no. V. Saturday. Q. Friday an A. Sunday w. Q. Let's try to Was YS2 g. business on a Morn A. Yes.	because you don't have as, what were the general our. s of the week? our is on a weekend. day and Sunday? Vell, I mean Friday and d Saturday. Se don't open. This again. Generally open for day?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	replace. Q. You call somebody to replace? A. Like a vendor. Q. I see. Would Mr. Yi, the owner of the business, also be responsible for the day-to-day maintenance of the space? A. Well, I'll inform him. Q. So if something is broken at YS2, what would you do? A. I would inform him and he'll say call whatever and I'll call. Q. Do you know a person by the name of Mitchel Wang? A. Mitchel Wang? No. Q. What about Terrence Wu?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	close for the night, enough reservation hours of YS2? A. Eight to for Q. What day A. Eight to for Q. So Saturd A. No, no. W Saturday. Q. Friday an A. Sunday w Q. Let's try to Was YS2 g business on a Morn A. Yes. Q. What about the control of the provided support of th	because you don't have ns, what were the general our. s of the week? our is on a weekend. day and Sunday? Vell, I mean Friday and d Saturday. re don't open. nis again. generally open for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	replace. Q. You call somebody to replace? A. Like a vendor. Q. I see. Would Mr. Yi, the owner of the business, also be responsible for the day-to-day maintenance of the space? A. Well, I'll inform him. Q. So if something is broken at YS2, what would you do? A. I would inform him and he'll say call whatever and I'll call. Q. Do you know a person by the name of Mitchel Wang? A. Mitchel Wang? No. Q. What about Terrence Wu? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	close for the night, enough reservation hours of YS2? A. Eight to for Q. What day A. Eight to for Q. So Saturd A. No, no. V. Saturday. Q. Friday an A. Sunday w. Q. Let's try to Was YS2 go business on a Morn A. Yes. Q. What about question?	because you don't have as, what were the general our. s of the week? our is on a weekend. day and Sunday? Vell, I mean Friday and d Saturday. Se don't open. This again. Generally open for day?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	replace. Q. You call somebody to replace? A. Like a vendor. Q. I see. Would Mr. Yi, the owner of the business, also be responsible for the day-to-day maintenance of the space? A. Well, I'll inform him. Q. So if something is broken at YS2, what would you do? A. I would inform him and he'll say call whatever and I'll call. Q. Do you know a person by the name of Mitchel Wang? A. Mitchel Wang? No. Q. What about Terrence Wu? A. No. Q. What about Debra Wang?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	close for the night, enough reservation hours of YS2? A. Eight to for Q. What day A. Eight to for Q. So Saturd A. No, no. V. Saturday. Q. Friday an A. Sunday w. Q. Let's try to Was YS2 go business on a Morn A. Yes. Q. What about question? A. Yes.	because you don't have as, what were the general our. s of the week? our is on a weekend. day and Sunday? Vell, I mean Friday and d Saturday. se don't open. ais again. generally open for day? ut a Tuesday, same	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	replace. Q. You call somebody to replace? A. Like a vendor. Q. I see. Would Mr. Yi, the owner of the business, also be responsible for the day-to-day maintenance of the space? A. Well, I'll inform him. Q. So if something is broken at YS2, what would you do? A. I would inform him and he'll say call whatever and I'll call. Q. Do you know a person by the name of Mitchel Wang? A. Mitchel Wang? No. Q. What about Terrence Wu? A. No. Q. What about Debra Wang? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	close for the night, enough reservation hours of YS2? A. Eight to for Q. What day A. Eight to for Q. So Saturd A. No, no. V Saturday. Q. Friday an A. Sunday w. Q. Let's try to Was YS2 of business on a Morn A. Yes. Q. What abord question? A. Yes. Q. Thursday	because you don't have as, what were the general our. s of the week? our is on a weekend. day and Sunday? Vell, I mean Friday and d Saturday. se don't open. ais again. generally open for day? ut a Tuesday, same	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	replace. Q. You call somebody to replace? A. Like a vendor. Q. I see. Would Mr. Yi, the owner of the business, also be responsible for the day-to-day maintenance of the space? A. Well, I'll inform him. Q. So if something is broken at YS2, what would you do? A. I would inform him and he'll say call whatever and I'll call. Q. Do you know a person by the name of Mitchel Wang? A. Mitchel Wang? No. Q. What about Terrence Wu? A. No. Q. What about Debra Wang? A. No. Q. Also known as Deh-Jung I believe
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	close for the night, enough reservation hours of YS2? A. Eight to for Q. What day A. Eight to for Q. So Saturd A. No, no. V. Saturday. Q. Friday an A. Sunday w. Q. Let's try to Was YS2 go business on a Morn A. Yes. Q. What about question? A. Yes. Q. Thursday A. Yes.	because you don't have as, what were the general our. s of the week? our is on a weekend. day and Sunday? Vell, I mean Friday and d Saturday. se don't open. his again. generally open for day? out a Tuesday, same	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	replace. Q. You call somebody to replace? A. Like a vendor. Q. I see. Would Mr. Yi, the owner of the business, also be responsible for the day-to-day maintenance of the space? A. Well, I'll inform him. Q. So if something is broken at YS2, what would you do? A. I would inform him and he'll say call whatever and I'll call. Q. Do you know a person by the name of Mitchel Wang? A. Mitchel Wang? No. Q. What about Terrence Wu? A. No. Q. What about Debra Wang? A. No. Q. Also known as Deh-Jung I believe it's pronounced?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	close for the night, enough reservation hours of YS2? A. Eight to for Q. What day A. Eight to for Q. So Saturd A. No, no. V. Saturday. Q. Friday an A. Sunday w. Q. Let's try to Was YS2 go business on a Morn A. Yes. Q. What abord question? A. Yes. Q. Thursday A. Yes. Q. Wednesd	because you don't have as, what were the general our. s of the week? our is on a weekend. day and Sunday? Vell, I mean Friday and d Saturday. se don't open. his again. generally open for day? out a Tuesday, same	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	replace. Q. You call somebody to replace? A. Like a vendor. Q. I see. Would Mr. Yi, the owner of the business, also be responsible for the day-to-day maintenance of the space? A. Well, I'll inform him. Q. So if something is broken at YS2, what would you do? A. I would inform him and he'll say call whatever and I'll call. Q. Do you know a person by the name of Mitchel Wang? A. Mitchel Wang? No. Q. What about Terrence Wu? A. No. Q. What about Debra Wang? A. No. Q. Also known as Deh-Jung I believe it's pronounced? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	close for the night, enough reservation hours of YS2? A. Eight to for Q. What day A. Eight to for Q. So Saturd A. No, no. V Saturday. Q. Friday an A. Sunday w. Q. Let's try to Was YS2 of business on a Morn A. Yes. Q. What abord question? A. Yes. Q. Thursday A. Yes. Q. Wednesd A. Yes.	because you don't have as, what were the general our. s of the week? our is on a weekend. day and Sunday? Vell, I mean Friday and d Saturday. se don't open. ais again. generally open for day? ut a Tuesday, same ? ay?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	replace. Q. You call somebody to replace? A. Like a vendor. Q. I see. Would Mr. Yi, the owner of the business, also be responsible for the day-to-day maintenance of the space? A. Well, I'll inform him. Q. So if something is broken at YS2, what would you do? A. I would inform him and he'll say call whatever and I'll call. Q. Do you know a person by the name of Mitchel Wang? A. Mitchel Wang? No. Q. What about Terrence Wu? A. No. Q. What about Debra Wang? A. No. Q. Also known as Deh-Jung I believe it's pronounced? A. No. Q. Have you dealt with anyone who
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	close for the night, enough reservation hours of YS2? A. Eight to for Q. What day A. Eight to for Q. So Saturd A. No, no. V Saturday. Q. Friday an A. Sunday w. Q. Let's try to Was YS2 of business on a Morn A. Yes. Q. What abord question? A. Yes. Q. Thursday A. Yes. Q. Wednesd A. Yes.	because you don't have as, what were the general our. s of the week? our is on a weekend. day and Sunday? Vell, I mean Friday and d Saturday. se don't open. his again. generally open for day? out a Tuesday, same	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	replace. Q. You call somebody to replace? A. Like a vendor. Q. I see. Would Mr. Yi, the owner of the business, also be responsible for the day-to-day maintenance of the space? A. Well, I'll inform him. Q. So if something is broken at YS2, what would you do? A. I would inform him and he'll say call whatever and I'll call. Q. Do you know a person by the name of Mitchel Wang? A. Mitchel Wang? No. Q. What about Terrence Wu? A. No. Q. What about Debra Wang? A. No. Q. Also known as Deh-Jung I believe it's pronounced? A. No.

1	Page 65	1	Page 67
2	business or representing the owner of the	2	Q. Is there a minimum fee for this
3	property?	3	table service?
4	A. Can you repeat that question?	4	A. It depends on the room.
5	Q. Let me break it up. I get why	5	Q. Depends on the size of the room?
6	it's confusing. I'll withdraw the question.	6	A. Size of the room and the party.
7	I'll re-ask it differently.	7	Q. Fair enough. What is the lowest
8	In your two and a half years at	8	minimum fee that was charged by YS2?
9	YS2, did you ever interact with someone who	9	A. The lowest fee is like \$150.
10	identified themselves as the owner of the	10	Q. Is that per hour or just flat?
11	property where YS2 operated?	11	A. Per hour.
12	A. No.	12	Q. What is the highest that has
13	Q. In the two and a half years that	13	been charged?
14	you worked for YS2, have you ever spoken to	14	A. The highest from the years I
15	anyone who represented themselves as	15	worked the highest I don't think I did the
16	representing the owners of the property where	16	highest, because that holds over 20. It's a
17	YS2 operates?	17	big room, so I can't say that I never did.
18	A. No.	18	Q. With every room rental, does
19	Q. Okay. I know you were asked	19	that room rental fee cover anything other than
20	questions about Mr. Young Lee and John Lee.	20	just simply the room? In other words, does it
21	Forgive me with all the last names being so	21	cover fruit. Does it cover soda? Does it
22	similar in some way or another. I'm just	22	cover anything like that?
23	going to go with first names. So if I say	23	A. Each item is charged.
24	Young, we know it's Young Lee, fair enough?	24	Q. So the \$150 is strictly for the
25	A. Fair enough.	25	room?
	Page 66		Page 68
1	SO	1	SO
2	Q. If I say John, we know John Lee.	2	A. Room.
3	I don't want to confuse the two. Is that good?	3	Q. On top of that charge, is there
4	Fair enough?	4	what I would refer to, tell me if you don't
5	A. Good.	5	understand what that means, a table fee?
6	Q. John was the waiter for YS2?	6	A. Table fee?
7	A. Yes.	7	Q. Okay.
8	Q. And if I understand your	8	A. That's the room fee.
9	testimony correctly, that John would bring in	9	Q. That's the room fee?
10	the items into the individual rooms?	10	A. Okay.
11	A. Yes.	11	Q. Let me ask it differently then.
12	Q. This was a table service	12	What if anything is included in
13	establishment?	13	the room fee other than the room itself?
14	A. Yes.	14	A. Everything is included in the
15	Q. Could you please describe or	15	room fee. And then if they want food, then
16	explain what a table service is? A. Table service is when the	16	put on the bill. Q. So
17 18		17 18	A. So the room fee is the size of
19	customer comes in and they ask for a specific		
20	drink or food, then we'll bring it to them and leave it there.	19 20	the room. That's the charge.
21	Q. In other words, and just to be	21	Q. Earlier you testified that soda is not charged?
22	clear, they can't order individual drinks.	22	A. Yeah, Soda is not charged.
23	They would have to order bottles, is that	23	Q. Is that a part of the room fee?
24	right, as a part of the table service?	24	A. Well, you could say that, yeah.
25	A. Correct.	25	Q. In other words, is it
ZO			a

	Page 69		Page 71
1	SO	1	SO
2	automatically provided with every room?	2	A. Yes, couch.
3	A. Yes. Soda, yeah.	3	Q. How many couches?
4	Q. Is that something that's brought	4	A. It's like one.
5	into the room with other items or is it	5	Q. L-shape couch?
6	something that's always in the room?	6	A. Like one full couch. Like an
7	A. In the room.	7	L-shape.
8	Q. Soda?	8	Q. L-shape couch. Can you describe
9	A. In the room.	9	the dimensions of the room? What was the size
10	Q. How is it in the room? Is there	10	of it approximately? I don't expect you to
11	a refrigerator in the room?	11	know it.
12	A. No, just outside.	12	A. No.
13	Q. Mr. Shin, when he testified at	13	Q. Was room two considered an
14	his deposition, he identified the rooms in	14	average room, a small room, large room
15	numbers; one and two.	15	compared to the other rooms at YS2?
16	Is that how YS2 identified the	16	A. Average.
17	room; room one, room two?	17	Q. Now, you said there's a L-shaped
18	A. Correct.	18	couch. Is there a table?
19	Q. Mr. Shin, I believe testified,	19	A. Yes.
20	that the first room he entered that night was	20	Q. Is this a coffee table or is
21	room two. And then he left and went into room	21	this like a dining room table? What kind of
22	four.	22	table was it?
23	So by saying that, does that	23	A. Something like this.
24	tell you which rooms, based on you working	24	Q. Like a conference room table?
25	there for two and a half years, does that give	25	A. Yes.
1	Page 70	1	Page 72
1 2	SO	1 2	SO
2	SO you an idea which rooms he would have been in	2	SO Q. So the height of a standard
2	SO you an idea which rooms he would have been in based on his testimony?	2 3	SO Q. So the height of a standard table?
2 3 4	SO you an idea which rooms he would have been in based on his testimony? A. Yes.	2 3 4	SO Q. So the height of a standard table? A. It's low.
2 3 4 5	you an idea which rooms he would have been in based on his testimony? A. Yes. Q. So let's go into room two. Room	2 3 4 5	SO Q. So the height of a standard table? A. It's low. Q. But it was long?
2 3 4 5 6	you an idea which rooms he would have been in based on his testimony? A. Yes. Q. So let's go into room two. Room two was the first room that Mr. Shin testified	2 3 4 5 6	SO Q. So the height of a standard table? A. It's low. Q. But it was long? A. Yes. It's not that long as this
2 3 4 5 6 7	you an idea which rooms he would have been in based on his testimony? A. Yes. Q. So let's go into room two. Room two was the first room that Mr. Shin testified he entered that night.	2 3 4 5 6 7	SO Q. So the height of a standard table? A. It's low. Q. But it was long? A. Yes. It's not that long as this but
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	you an idea which rooms he would have been in based on his testimony? A. Yes. Q. So let's go into room two. Room two was the first room that Mr. Shin testified he entered that night. Could you describe it to me?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	SO Q. So the height of a standard table? A. It's low. Q. But it was long? A. Yes. It's not that long as this but Q. Could you describe to me the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	you an idea which rooms he would have been in based on his testimony? A. Yes. Q. So let's go into room two. Room two was the first room that Mr. Shin testified he entered that night. Could you describe it to me? How many people could fit in room two? What's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	SO Q. So the height of a standard table? A. It's low. Q. But it was long? A. Yes. It's not that long as this but Q. Could you describe to me the length of that table?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	you an idea which rooms he would have been in based on his testimony? A. Yes. Q. So let's go into room two. Room two was the first room that Mr. Shin testified he entered that night. Could you describe it to me? How many people could fit in room two? What's inside room two and so forth?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	SO Q. So the height of a standard table? A. It's low. Q. But it was long? A. Yes. It's not that long as this but Q. Could you describe to me the length of that table? A. From that end to like in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	you an idea which rooms he would have been in based on his testimony? A. Yes. Q. So let's go into room two. Room two was the first room that Mr. Shin testified he entered that night. Could you describe it to me? How many people could fit in room two? What's inside room two and so forth? A. I don't know what room he was in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	SO Q. So the height of a standard table? A. It's low. Q. But it was long? A. Yes. It's not that long as this but Q. Could you describe to me the length of that table? A. From that end to like in the middle.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	you an idea which rooms he would have been in based on his testimony? A. Yes. Q. So let's go into room two. Room two was the first room that Mr. Shin testified he entered that night. Could you describe it to me? How many people could fit in room two? What's inside room two and so forth? A. I don't know what room he was in specifically.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	SO Q. So the height of a standard table? A. It's low. Q. But it was long? A. Yes. It's not that long as this but Q. Could you describe to me the length of that table? A. From that end to like in the middle. Q. Could you approximate how big
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	you an idea which rooms he would have been in based on his testimony? A. Yes. Q. So let's go into room two. Room two was the first room that Mr. Shin testified he entered that night. Could you describe it to me? How many people could fit in room two? What's inside room two and so forth? A. I don't know what room he was in specifically. Q. I'm telling you, sir, he was in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	SO Q. So the height of a standard table? A. It's low. Q. But it was long? A. Yes. It's not that long as this but Q. Could you describe to me the length of that table? A. From that end to like in the middle. Q. Could you approximate how big that table is? If I said it's about ten feet,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	you an idea which rooms he would have been in based on his testimony? A. Yes. Q. So let's go into room two. Room two was the first room that Mr. Shin testified he entered that night. Could you describe it to me? How many people could fit in room two? What's inside room two and so forth? A. I don't know what room he was in specifically. Q. I'm telling you, sir, he was in room two.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	SO Q. So the height of a standard table? A. It's low. Q. But it was long? A. Yes. It's not that long as this but Q. Could you describe to me the length of that table? A. From that end to like in the middle. Q. Could you approximate how big that table is? If I said it's about ten feet, does that sound right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	you an idea which rooms he would have been in based on his testimony? A. Yes. Q. So let's go into room two. Room two was the first room that Mr. Shin testified he entered that night. Could you describe it to me? How many people could fit in room two? What's inside room two and so forth? A. I don't know what room he was in specifically. Q. I'm telling you, sir, he was in room two. Could you describe to me what	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	SO Q. So the height of a standard table? A. It's low. Q. But it was long? A. Yes. It's not that long as this but Q. Could you describe to me the length of that table? A. From that end to like in the middle. Q. Could you approximate how big that table is? If I said it's about ten feet, does that sound right? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	you an idea which rooms he would have been in based on his testimony? A. Yes. Q. So let's go into room two. Room two was the first room that Mr. Shin testified he entered that night. Could you describe it to me? How many people could fit in room two? What's inside room two and so forth? A. I don't know what room he was in specifically. Q. I'm telling you, sir, he was in room two. Could you describe to me what room two looked like?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	SO Q. So the height of a standard table? A. It's low. Q. But it was long? A. Yes. It's not that long as this but Q. Could you describe to me the length of that table? A. From that end to like in the middle. Q. Could you approximate how big that table is? If I said it's about ten feet, does that sound right? A. Yes. Q. Give or take a foot or less?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	you an idea which rooms he would have been in based on his testimony? A. Yes. Q. So let's go into room two. Room two was the first room that Mr. Shin testified he entered that night. Could you describe it to me? How many people could fit in room two? What's inside room two and so forth? A. I don't know what room he was in specifically. Q. I'm telling you, sir, he was in room two. Could you describe to me what room two looked like? A. Room two could fit up to eight	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	SO Q. So the height of a standard table? A. It's low. Q. But it was long? A. Yes. It's not that long as this but Q. Could you describe to me the length of that table? A. From that end to like in the middle. Q. Could you approximate how big that table is? If I said it's about ten feet, does that sound right? A. Yes. Q. Give or take a foot or less? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	you an idea which rooms he would have been in based on his testimony? A. Yes. Q. So let's go into room two. Room two was the first room that Mr. Shin testified he entered that night. Could you describe it to me? How many people could fit in room two? What's inside room two and so forth? A. I don't know what room he was in specifically. Q. I'm telling you, sir, he was in room two. Could you describe to me what room two looked like?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	SO Q. So the height of a standard table? A. It's low. Q. But it was long? A. Yes. It's not that long as this but Q. Could you describe to me the length of that table? A. From that end to like in the middle. Q. Could you approximate how big that table is? If I said it's about ten feet, does that sound right? A. Yes. Q. Give or take a foot or less? A. Yes. Q. So that's what's in room two.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	you an idea which rooms he would have been in based on his testimony? A. Yes. Q. So let's go into room two. Room two was the first room that Mr. Shin testified he entered that night. Could you describe it to me? How many people could fit in room two? What's inside room two and so forth? A. I don't know what room he was in specifically. Q. I'm telling you, sir, he was in room two. Could you describe to me what room two looked like? A. Room two could fit up to eight people. Q. What is in room two or was in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	SO Q. So the height of a standard table? A. It's low. Q. But it was long? A. Yes. It's not that long as this but Q. Could you describe to me the length of that table? A. From that end to like in the middle. Q. Could you approximate how big that table is? If I said it's about ten feet, does that sound right? A. Yes. Q. Give or take a foot or less? A. Yes. Q. So that's what's in room two. So it fits eight people, TV,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	you an idea which rooms he would have been in based on his testimony? A. Yes. Q. So let's go into room two. Room two was the first room that Mr. Shin testified he entered that night. Could you describe it to me? How many people could fit in room two? What's inside room two and so forth? A. I don't know what room he was in specifically. Q. I'm telling you, sir, he was in room two. Could you describe to me what room two looked like? A. Room two could fit up to eight people. Q. What is in room two or was in room two back in April of the year 2017? What	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	SO Q. So the height of a standard table? A. It's low. Q. But it was long? A. Yes. It's not that long as this but Q. Could you describe to me the length of that table? A. From that end to like in the middle. Q. Could you approximate how big that table is? If I said it's about ten feet, does that sound right? A. Yes. Q. Give or take a foot or less? A. Yes. Q. So that's what's in room two. So it fits eight people, TV, karaoke machine, sodas, L-shape couch, and the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	you an idea which rooms he would have been in based on his testimony? A. Yes. Q. So let's go into room two. Room two was the first room that Mr. Shin testified he entered that night. Could you describe it to me? How many people could fit in room two? What's inside room two and so forth? A. I don't know what room he was in specifically. Q. I'm telling you, sir, he was in room two. Could you describe to me what room two looked like? A. Room two could fit up to eight people. Q. What is in room two or was in room two back in April of the year 2017? What was physically in room two during that time?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	SO Q. So the height of a standard table? A. It's low. Q. But it was long? A. Yes. It's not that long as this but Q. Could you describe to me the length of that table? A. From that end to like in the middle. Q. Could you approximate how big that table is? If I said it's about ten feet, does that sound right? A. Yes. Q. Give or take a foot or less? A. Yes. Q. So that's what's in room two. So it fits eight people, TV, karaoke machine, sodas, L-shape couch, and the table conference room type rectangular table.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	you an idea which rooms he would have been in based on his testimony? A. Yes. Q. So let's go into room two. Room two was the first room that Mr. Shin testified he entered that night. Could you describe it to me? How many people could fit in room two? What's inside room two and so forth? A. I don't know what room he was in specifically. Q. I'm telling you, sir, he was in room two. Could you describe to me what room two looked like? A. Room two could fit up to eight people. Q. What is in room two or was in room two back in April of the year 2017? What	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	SO Q. So the height of a standard table? A. It's low. Q. But it was long? A. Yes. It's not that long as this but Q. Could you describe to me the length of that table? A. From that end to like in the middle. Q. Could you approximate how big that table is? If I said it's about ten feet, does that sound right? A. Yes. Q. Give or take a foot or less? A. Yes. Q. So that's what's in room two. So it fits eight people, TV, karaoke machine, sodas, L-shape couch, and the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	you an idea which rooms he would have been in based on his testimony? A. Yes. Q. So let's go into room two. Room two was the first room that Mr. Shin testified he entered that night. Could you describe it to me? How many people could fit in room two? What's inside room two and so forth? A. I don't know what room he was in specifically. Q. I'm telling you, sir, he was in room two. Could you describe to me what room two looked like? A. Room two could fit up to eight people. Q. What is in room two or was in room two back in April of the year 2017? What was physically in room two during that time? A. TV, karaoke machine, sodas and table.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	SO Q. So the height of a standard table? A. It's low. Q. But it was long? A. Yes. It's not that long as this but Q. Could you describe to me the length of that table? A. From that end to like in the middle. Q. Could you approximate how big that table is? If I said it's about ten feet, does that sound right? A. Yes. Q. Give or take a foot or less? A. Yes. Q. So that's what's in room two. So it fits eight people, TV, karaoke machine, sodas, L-shape couch, and the table conference room type rectangular table. Is it low to the ground or higher up? A. Lower.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	you an idea which rooms he would have been in based on his testimony? A. Yes. Q. So let's go into room two. Room two was the first room that Mr. Shin testified he entered that night. Could you describe it to me? How many people could fit in room two? What's inside room two and so forth? A. I don't know what room he was in specifically. Q. I'm telling you, sir, he was in room two. Could you describe to me what room two looked like? A. Room two could fit up to eight people. Q. What is in room two or was in room two back in April of the year 2017? What was physically in room two during that time? A. TV, karaoke machine, sodas and table.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	SO Q. So the height of a standard table? A. It's low. Q. But it was long? A. Yes. It's not that long as this but Q. Could you describe to me the length of that table? A. From that end to like in the middle. Q. Could you approximate how big that table is? If I said it's about ten feet, does that sound right? A. Yes. Q. Give or take a foot or less? A. Yes. Q. So that's what's in room two. So it fits eight people, TV, karaoke machine, sodas, L-shape couch, and the table conference room type rectangular table. Is it low to the ground or higher up? A. Lower.

	Page 73		Page 75
1	SO	1	SO
2	A. Yeah.	2	Q. In this case we're looking at
3	Q. So you can reach it?	3	Defendant's Exhibit C dated February 1, 2019.
4	 A. Because when you sit on the 	4	This guest receipt has Johnnie Walker Blue, so
5	couch, so it's like leveled.	5	that's what was ordered.
6	Q. So a person goes in and says, I	6	A. If that's what it says.
7	want room two or I'm reserving a room. So you	7	Q. Let's go down this.
8	hold that room for them.	8	A. I mean if that's what it says,
9	Are they given an opportunity to	9	then it's correct.
10	order anything first or is there something	10	Q. In this one it shows that a
11	that's automatically brought to them before an	11	fruit plater was ordered?
12	order is placed?	12	A. Correct.
13	A. They place the order.	13	Q. And meatballs?
14	Q. So you know how you go to a	14	A. Correct.
15	restaurant sometimes and they're always	15	Q. What kind of meatballs?
16	bringing bread and butter?	16	A. Some meatballs.
17	A. Yes.	17	Q. Like regular meatballs?
18	Q. Is there something, not	18	A. Yes.
19	necessarily bread and butter, is there	19	Q. Just curious.
20	something similar to that with a room, water	20	And chicken; is that right?
21	and ice?	21	A. Yes.
22	A. Water and soda.	22	Q. Shows like the meal. In this
23	Q. Water and soda. Is that	23	situation looks like Johnnie Walker Blue was
24	automatically brought in before an order is	24	ordered. Okay?
25	placed?	25	A. Okay.
	·		7 11 O Naj 1
		ı	
1	Page 74	1	Page 76
1 2	SO	1 2	SO
2	SO A. It's on the table before they	2	SO Q. And several pieces of several
2	A. It's on the table before they come.	2	SO Q. And several pieces of several items.
2 3 4	A. It's on the table before they come. Q. So is the room prepared in	2 3 4	Q. And several pieces of several items. Now, do you know if they were
2 3 4 5	A. It's on the table before they come. Q. So is the room prepared in advance of them coming?	2 3 4 5	SO Q. And several pieces of several items. Now, do you know if they were all ordered at the same time?
2 3 4 5 6	A. It's on the table before they come. Q. So is the room prepared in advance of them coming? A. No, every room has basic soda	2 3 4 5 6	SO Q. And several pieces of several items. Now, do you know if they were all ordered at the same time? A. I don't know that.
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. It's on the table before they come. Q. So is the room prepared in advance of them coming? A. No, every room has basic soda and water.	2 3 4 5 6 7	SO Q. And several pieces of several items. Now, do you know if they were all ordered at the same time? A. I don't know that. Q. You don't know the order of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. It's on the table before they come. Q. So is the room prepared in advance of them coming? A. No, every room has basic soda and water. Q. So if a room is reserved, do you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	SO Q. And several pieces of several items. Now, do you know if they were all ordered at the same time? A. I don't know that. Q. You don't know the order of A. If depends on the customer.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. It's on the table before they come. Q. So is the room prepared in advance of them coming? A. No, every room has basic soda and water. Q. So if a room is reserved, do you prepare that room with soda and water? Or is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	SO Q. And several pieces of several items. Now, do you know if they were all ordered at the same time? A. I don't know that. Q. You don't know the order of A. If depends on the customer. They could order one thing. 20 minutes later
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. It's on the table before they come. Q. So is the room prepared in advance of them coming? A. No, every room has basic soda and water. Q. So if a room is reserved, do you prepare that room with soda and water? Or is it always in there no matter what?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. And several pieces of several items. Now, do you know if they were all ordered at the same time? A. I don't know that. Q. You don't know the order of A. If depends on the customer. They could order one thing. 20 minutes later or 30 minutes later they can order another
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. It's on the table before they come. Q. So is the room prepared in advance of them coming? A. No, every room has basic soda and water. Q. So if a room is reserved, do you prepare that room with soda and water? Or is it always in there no matter what? A. Always in there.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. And several pieces of several items. Now, do you know if they were all ordered at the same time? A. I don't know that. Q. You don't know the order of A. If depends on the customer. They could order one thing. 20 minutes later or 30 minutes later they can order another thing.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. It's on the table before they come. Q. So is the room prepared in advance of them coming? A. No, every room has basic soda and water. Q. So if a room is reserved, do you prepare that room with soda and water? Or is it always in there no matter what? A. Always in there. Q. Do you do anything to the room	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. And several pieces of several items. Now, do you know if they were all ordered at the same time? A. I don't know that. Q. You don't know the order of A. If depends on the customer. They could order one thing. 20 minutes later or 30 minutes later they can order another thing. Q. So who prepares these checks,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. It's on the table before they come. Q. So is the room prepared in advance of them coming? A. No, every room has basic soda and water. Q. So if a room is reserved, do you prepare that room with soda and water? Or is it always in there no matter what? A. Always in there. Q. Do you do anything to the room once a reservation is made	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. And several pieces of several items. Now, do you know if they were all ordered at the same time? A. I don't know that. Q. You don't know the order of A. If depends on the customer. They could order one thing. 20 minutes later or 30 minutes later they can order another thing. Q. So who prepares these checks, these guest checks?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. It's on the table before they come. Q. So is the room prepared in advance of them coming? A. No, every room has basic soda and water. Q. So if a room is reserved, do you prepare that room with soda and water? Or is it always in there no matter what? A. Always in there. Q. Do you do anything to the room once a reservation is made A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	SO Q. And several pieces of several items. Now, do you know if they were all ordered at the same time? A. I don't know that. Q. You don't know the order of A. If depends on the customer. They could order one thing. 20 minutes later or 30 minutes later they can order another thing. Q. So who prepares these checks, these guest checks? A. John. John Lee.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. It's on the table before they come. Q. So is the room prepared in advance of them coming? A. No, every room has basic soda and water. Q. So if a room is reserved, do you prepare that room with soda and water? Or is it always in there no matter what? A. Always in there. Q. Do you do anything to the room once a reservation is made A. No. Q to prepare it before people	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	SO Q. And several pieces of several items. Now, do you know if they were all ordered at the same time? A. I don't know that. Q. You don't know the order of A. If depends on the customer. They could order one thing. 20 minutes later or 30 minutes later they can order another thing. Q. So who prepares these checks, these guest checks? A. John. John Lee. Q. Is your handwriting on any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. It's on the table before they come. Q. So is the room prepared in advance of them coming? A. No, every room has basic soda and water. Q. So if a room is reserved, do you prepare that room with soda and water? Or is it always in there no matter what? A. Always in there. Q. Do you do anything to the room once a reservation is made A. No. Q to prepare it before people arrive?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. And several pieces of several items. Now, do you know if they were all ordered at the same time? A. I don't know that. Q. You don't know the order of A. If depends on the customer. They could order one thing. 20 minutes later or 30 minutes later they can order another thing. Q. So who prepares these checks, these guest checks? A. John. John Lee. Q. Is your handwriting on any portion of Defendant's Exhibit C dated
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. It's on the table before they come. Q. So is the room prepared in advance of them coming? A. No, every room has basic soda and water. Q. So if a room is reserved, do you prepare that room with soda and water? Or is it always in there no matter what? A. Always in there. Q. Do you do anything to the room once a reservation is made A. No. Q to prepare it before people arrive? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. And several pieces of several items. Now, do you know if they were all ordered at the same time? A. I don't know that. Q. You don't know the order of A. If depends on the customer. They could order one thing. 20 minutes later or 30 minutes later they can order another thing. Q. So who prepares these checks, these guest checks? A. John. John Lee. Q. Is your handwriting on any portion of Defendant's Exhibit C dated February 1, 2019?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. It's on the table before they come. Q. So is the room prepared in advance of them coming? A. No, every room has basic soda and water. Q. So if a room is reserved, do you prepare that room with soda and water? Or is it always in there no matter what? A. Always in there. Q. Do you do anything to the room once a reservation is made A. No. Q to prepare it before people arrive? A. No. Q. So they walk in. They get into	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. And several pieces of several items. Now, do you know if they were all ordered at the same time? A. I don't know that. Q. You don't know the order of A. If depends on the customer. They could order one thing. 20 minutes later or 30 minutes later they can order another thing. Q. So who prepares these checks, these guest checks? A. John. John Lee. Q. Is your handwriting on any portion of Defendant's Exhibit C dated February 1, 2019? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. It's on the table before they come. Q. So is the room prepared in advance of them coming? A. No, every room has basic soda and water. Q. So if a room is reserved, do you prepare that room with soda and water? Or is it always in there no matter what? A. Always in there. Q. Do you do anything to the room once a reservation is made A. No. Q to prepare it before people arrive? A. No. Q. So they walk in. They get into their seats. Are they given a menu?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. And several pieces of several items. Now, do you know if they were all ordered at the same time? A. I don't know that. Q. You don't know the order of A. If depends on the customer. They could order one thing. 20 minutes later or 30 minutes later they can order another thing. Q. So who prepares these checks, these guest checks? A. John. John Lee. Q. Is your handwriting on any portion of Defendant's Exhibit C dated February 1, 2019? A. No. Q. I'm going to ask the same
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. It's on the table before they come. Q. So is the room prepared in advance of them coming? A. No, every room has basic soda and water. Q. So if a room is reserved, do you prepare that room with soda and water? Or is it always in there no matter what? A. Always in there. Q. Do you do anything to the room once a reservation is made A. No. Q to prepare it before people arrive? A. No. Q. So they walk in. They get into their seats. Are they given a menu? A. The menu they didn't get the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. And several pieces of several items. Now, do you know if they were all ordered at the same time? A. I don't know that. Q. You don't know the order of A. If depends on the customer. They could order one thing. 20 minutes later or 30 minutes later they can order another thing. Q. So who prepares these checks, these guest checks? A. John. John Lee. Q. Is your handwriting on any portion of Defendant's Exhibit C dated February 1, 2019? A. No. Q. I'm going to ask the same question for Defendant's Exhibit B dated
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. It's on the table before they come. Q. So is the room prepared in advance of them coming? A. No, every room has basic soda and water. Q. So if a room is reserved, do you prepare that room with soda and water? Or is it always in there no matter what? A. Always in there. Q. Do you do anything to the room once a reservation is made A. No. Q to prepare it before people arrive? A. No. Q. So they walk in. They get into their seats. Are they given a menu? A. The menu they didn't get the menu, but they'll tell the waiter what they	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. And several pieces of several items. Now, do you know if they were all ordered at the same time? A. I don't know that. Q. You don't know the order of A. If depends on the customer. They could order one thing. 20 minutes later or 30 minutes later they can order another thing. Q. So who prepares these checks, these guest checks? A. John. John Lee. Q. Is your handwriting on any portion of Defendant's Exhibit C dated February 1, 2019? A. No. Q. I'm going to ask the same question for Defendant's Exhibit B dated December 1st, 2009. Is your handwriting on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. It's on the table before they come. Q. So is the room prepared in advance of them coming? A. No, every room has basic soda and water. Q. So if a room is reserved, do you prepare that room with soda and water? Or is it always in there no matter what? A. Always in there. Q. Do you do anything to the room once a reservation is made A. No. Q to prepare it before people arrive? A. No. Q. So they walk in. They get into their seats. Are they given a menu? A. The menu they didn't get the menu, but they'll tell the waiter what they want.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. And several pieces of several items. Now, do you know if they were all ordered at the same time? A. I don't know that. Q. You don't know the order of A. If depends on the customer. They could order one thing. 20 minutes later or 30 minutes later they can order another thing. Q. So who prepares these checks, these guest checks? A. John. John Lee. Q. Is your handwriting on any portion of Defendant's Exhibit C dated February 1, 2019? A. No. Q. I'm going to ask the same question for Defendant's Exhibit B dated December 1st, 2009. Is your handwriting on any of these?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. It's on the table before they come. Q. So is the room prepared in advance of them coming? A. No, every room has basic soda and water. Q. So if a room is reserved, do you prepare that room with soda and water? Or is it always in there no matter what? A. Always in there. Q. Do you do anything to the room once a reservation is made A. No. Q to prepare it before people arrive? A. No. Q. So they walk in. They get into their seats. Are they given a menu? A. The menu they didn't get the menu, but they'll tell the waiter what they want. Q. At that point they order drinks	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. And several pieces of several items. Now, do you know if they were all ordered at the same time? A. I don't know that. Q. You don't know the order of A. If depends on the customer. They could order one thing. 20 minutes later or 30 minutes later they can order another thing. Q. So who prepares these checks, these guest checks? A. John. John Lee. Q. Is your handwriting on any portion of Defendant's Exhibit C dated February 1, 2019? A. No. Q. I'm going to ask the same question for Defendant's Exhibit B dated December 1st, 2009. Is your handwriting on any of these? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. It's on the table before they come. Q. So is the room prepared in advance of them coming? A. No, every room has basic soda and water. Q. So if a room is reserved, do you prepare that room with soda and water? Or is it always in there no matter what? A. Always in there. Q. Do you do anything to the room once a reservation is made A. No. Q to prepare it before people arrive? A. No. Q. So they walk in. They get into their seats. Are they given a menu? A. The menu they didn't get the menu, but they'll tell the waiter what they want.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. And several pieces of several items. Now, do you know if they were all ordered at the same time? A. I don't know that. Q. You don't know the order of A. If depends on the customer. They could order one thing. 20 minutes later or 30 minutes later they can order another thing. Q. So who prepares these checks, these guest checks? A. John. John Lee. Q. Is your handwriting on any portion of Defendant's Exhibit C dated February 1, 2019? A. No. Q. I'm going to ask the same question for Defendant's Exhibit B dated December 1st, 2009. Is your handwriting on any of these?

	Page 77		Page 79
1	SO	1	SO
2	in business?	2	A. He opens it and he leaves it.
3	A. Those are given to the owner.	3	Q. And he leaves it and he walks
4	So I guess end of the night gets to the owner.	4	out?
5	Q. Who collects payment?	5	A. Correct.
6	A. John.	6	Q. Is it the customers that create
7	Q. When he collects payment, where	7	or make their own drinks?
8	does he go to deliver the payment that he is	8	A. That's on the customer however
9	collected?	9	they want to drink, it's up to them.
10	A. Where does he put it?	10	Q. So they pour their own drinks?
11	Q. Yes.	11	A. Yes.
12	A. In the drawer.	12	Q. Just so we're clear.
13	Q. In the drawer?	13	A. Yes.
14	A. The cash drawer.	14	Q. Mr. Lee does not?
15	Q. Are you involved in that process	15	A. No.
16	collecting the payment from John and putting	16	Q. What if a bottle wine is
17	it away in the cash drawer?	17	ordered? Let me ask you this. You have a
18	 A. No. John, he handles all that. 	18	look of confusion on your face. Does YS2 offer
19	Q. He handles all of that?	19	wine?
20	A. Correct.	20	A. Wine, no.
21	Q. Mr. Shin testified that when he	21	Q. So what kind of alcohol does YS2
22	arrived in room two, there was a bottle of	22	offer? Just hard liquor?
23	Johnnie Walker Blue, okay, or black. This is	23	A. Liquor, champaign.
24	room two. I'm looking at the wrong receipt.	24	Q. Does the same rule apply to
25	If a bottle of black whisky was	25	champaign, he opens a bottle and Mr. Lee puts
	Page 78		Page 80
1	SO	1	SO
2	SO ordered? That's whiskey? I got my alcohol	2	SO it down and leaves?
2 3	SO ordered? That's whiskey? I got my alcohol right?	2	SO it down and leaves? A. Correct.
2 3 4	SO ordered? That's whiskey? I got my alcohol right? A. Yes.	2 3 4	SO it down and leaves? A. Correct. Q. Is beer offered?
2 3 4 5	SO ordered? That's whiskey? I got my alcohol right? A. Yes. Q. If a bottle of black whiskey was	2 3 4 5	SO it down and leaves? A. Correct. Q. Is beer offered? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6	SO ordered? That's whiskey? I got my alcohol right? A. Yes. Q. If a bottle of black whiskey was ordered along with fruit plater, plater of	2 3 4 5 6	SO it down and leaves? A. Correct. Q. Is beer offered? A. Yes. Q. What kind of beer was offered by
2 3 4 5 6 7	ordered? That's whiskey? I got my alcohol right? A. Yes. Q. If a bottle of black whiskey was ordered along with fruit plater, plater of meatballs which is depicted on Defendant's	2 3 4 5 6 7	SO it down and leaves? A. Correct. Q. Is beer offered? A. Yes. Q. What kind of beer was offered by YS2?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	ordered? That's whiskey? I got my alcohol right? A. Yes. Q. If a bottle of black whiskey was ordered along with fruit plater, plater of meatballs which is depicted on Defendant's Exhibit B, date February 1, 2019, how is it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	SO it down and leaves? A. Correct. Q. Is beer offered? A. Yes. Q. What kind of beer was offered by YS2? A. Corona. Heineken.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	ordered? That's whiskey? I got my alcohol right? A. Yes. Q. If a bottle of black whiskey was ordered along with fruit plater, plater of meatballs which is depicted on Defendant's Exhibit B, date February 1, 2019, how is it delivered to them? Like how is it assembled?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	it down and leaves? A. Correct. Q. Is beer offered? A. Yes. Q. What kind of beer was offered by YS2? A. Corona. Heineken. Q. How is it offered? In can?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	ordered? That's whiskey? I got my alcohol right? A. Yes. Q. If a bottle of black whiskey was ordered along with fruit plater, plater of meatballs which is depicted on Defendant's Exhibit B, date February 1, 2019, how is it delivered to them? Like how is it assembled? How is it delivered?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	it down and leaves? A. Correct. Q. Is beer offered? A. Yes. Q. What kind of beer was offered by YS2? A. Corona. Heineken. Q. How is it offered? In can? Bottles?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	ordered? That's whiskey? I got my alcohol right? A. Yes. Q. If a bottle of black whiskey was ordered along with fruit plater, plater of meatballs which is depicted on Defendant's Exhibit B, date February 1, 2019, how is it delivered to them? Like how is it assembled? How is it delivered? A. On a plater. Like food. Dish	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	it down and leaves? A. Correct. Q. Is beer offered? A. Yes. Q. What kind of beer was offered by YS2? A. Corona. Heineken. Q. How is it offered? In can? Bottles? A. Bottle.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	ordered? That's whiskey? I got my alcohol right? A. Yes. Q. If a bottle of black whiskey was ordered along with fruit plater, plater of meatballs which is depicted on Defendant's Exhibit B, date February 1, 2019, how is it delivered to them? Like how is it assembled? How is it delivered? A. On a plater. Like food. Dish plater.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	it down and leaves? A. Correct. Q. Is beer offered? A. Yes. Q. What kind of beer was offered by YS2? A. Corona. Heineken. Q. How is it offered? In can? Bottles? A. Bottle. Q. All bottles?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	ordered? That's whiskey? I got my alcohol right? A. Yes. Q. If a bottle of black whiskey was ordered along with fruit plater, plater of meatballs which is depicted on Defendant's Exhibit B, date February 1, 2019, how is it delivered to them? Like how is it assembled? How is it delivered? A. On a plater. Like food. Dish plater. Q. Are the foods on individual	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	it down and leaves? A. Correct. Q. Is beer offered? A. Yes. Q. What kind of beer was offered by YS2? A. Corona. Heineken. Q. How is it offered? In can? Bottles? A. Bottle. Q. All bottles? A. Yeah.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	ordered? That's whiskey? I got my alcohol right? A. Yes. Q. If a bottle of black whiskey was ordered along with fruit plater, plater of meatballs which is depicted on Defendant's Exhibit B, date February 1, 2019, how is it delivered to them? Like how is it assembled? How is it delivered? A. On a plater. Like food. Dish plater. Q. Are the foods on individual platers?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	it down and leaves? A. Correct. Q. Is beer offered? A. Yes. Q. What kind of beer was offered by YS2? A. Corona. Heineken. Q. How is it offered? In can? Bottles? A. Bottle. Q. All bottles? A. Yeah. Q. If someone requested beer to be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	ordered? That's whiskey? I got my alcohol right? A. Yes. Q. If a bottle of black whiskey was ordered along with fruit plater, plater of meatballs which is depicted on Defendant's Exhibit B, date February 1, 2019, how is it delivered to them? Like how is it assembled? How is it delivered? A. On a plater. Like food. Dish plater. Q. Are the foods on individual platers? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	it down and leaves? A. Correct. Q. Is beer offered? A. Yes. Q. What kind of beer was offered by YS2? A. Corona. Heineken. Q. How is it offered? In can? Bottles? A. Bottle. Q. All bottles? A. Yeah. Q. If someone requested beer to be brought into the room in addition to Johnnie
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	ordered? That's whiskey? I got my alcohol right? A. Yes. Q. If a bottle of black whiskey was ordered along with fruit plater, plater of meatballs which is depicted on Defendant's Exhibit B, date February 1, 2019, how is it delivered to them? Like how is it assembled? How is it delivered? A. On a plater. Like food. Dish plater. Q. Are the foods on individual platers? A. Yes. Q. Is everything put on like a cart	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	it down and leaves? A. Correct. Q. Is beer offered? A. Yes. Q. What kind of beer was offered by YS2? A. Corona. Heineken. Q. How is it offered? In can? Bottles? A. Bottle. Q. All bottles? A. Yeah. Q. If someone requested beer to be brought into the room in addition to Johnnie Walker Blue or Black or some other liquor, no
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	ordered? That's whiskey? I got my alcohol right? A. Yes. Q. If a bottle of black whiskey was ordered along with fruit plater, plater of meatballs which is depicted on Defendant's Exhibit B, date February 1, 2019, how is it delivered to them? Like how is it assembled? How is it delivered? A. On a plater. Like food. Dish plater. Q. Are the foods on individual platers? A. Yes. Q. Is everything put on like a cart all at once or are they delivered?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	it down and leaves? A. Correct. Q. Is beer offered? A. Yes. Q. What kind of beer was offered by YS2? A. Corona. Heineken. Q. How is it offered? In can? Bottles? A. Bottle. Q. All bottles? A. Yeah. Q. If someone requested beer to be brought into the room in addition to Johnnie Walker Blue or Black or some other liquor, no matter what, would that also be charged?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	ordered? That's whiskey? I got my alcohol right? A. Yes. Q. If a bottle of black whiskey was ordered along with fruit plater, plater of meatballs which is depicted on Defendant's Exhibit B, date February 1, 2019, how is it delivered to them? Like how is it assembled? How is it delivered? A. On a plater. Like food. Dish plater. Q. Are the foods on individual platers? A. Yes. Q. Is everything put on like a cart all at once or are they delivered? A. Hand delivered.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	it down and leaves? A. Correct. Q. Is beer offered? A. Yes. Q. What kind of beer was offered by YS2? A. Corona. Heineken. Q. How is it offered? In can? Bottles? A. Bottle. Q. All bottles? A. Yeah. Q. If someone requested beer to be brought into the room in addition to Johnnie Walker Blue or Black or some other liquor, no matter what, would that also be charged? A. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	ordered? That's whiskey? I got my alcohol right? A. Yes. Q. If a bottle of black whiskey was ordered along with fruit plater, plater of meatballs which is depicted on Defendant's Exhibit B, date February 1, 2019, how is it delivered to them? Like how is it assembled? How is it delivered? A. On a plater. Like food. Dish plater. Q. Are the foods on individual platers? A. Yes. Q. Is everything put on like a cart all at once or are they delivered? A. Hand delivered. Q. Hand delivered by Mr. Lee?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	it down and leaves? A. Correct. Q. Is beer offered? A. Yes. Q. What kind of beer was offered by YS2? A. Corona. Heineken. Q. How is it offered? In can? Bottles? A. Bottle. Q. All bottles? A. Yeah. Q. If someone requested beer to be brought into the room in addition to Johnnie Walker Blue or Black or some other liquor, no matter what, would that also be charged? A. Correct. Q. And would that also appear on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	ordered? That's whiskey? I got my alcohol right? A. Yes. Q. If a bottle of black whiskey was ordered along with fruit plater, plater of meatballs which is depicted on Defendant's Exhibit B, date February 1, 2019, how is it delivered to them? Like how is it assembled? How is it delivered? A. On a plater. Like food. Dish plater. Q. Are the foods on individual platers? A. Yes. Q. Is everything put on like a cart all at once or are they delivered? A. Hand delivered. Q. Hand delivered by Mr. Lee? A. Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	it down and leaves? A. Correct. Q. Is beer offered? A. Yes. Q. What kind of beer was offered by YS2? A. Corona. Heineken. Q. How is it offered? In can? Bottles? A. Bottle. Q. All bottles? A. Yeah. Q. If someone requested beer to be brought into the room in addition to Johnnie Walker Blue or Black or some other liquor, no matter what, would that also be charged? A. Correct. Q. And would that also appear on the check?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	ordered? That's whiskey? I got my alcohol right? A. Yes. Q. If a bottle of black whiskey was ordered along with fruit plater, plater of meatballs which is depicted on Defendant's Exhibit B, date February 1, 2019, how is it delivered to them? Like how is it assembled? How is it delivered? A. On a plater. Like food. Dish plater. Q. Are the foods on individual platers? A. Yes. Q. Is everything put on like a cart all at once or are they delivered? A. Hand delivered. Q. Hand delivered by Mr. Lee? A. Correct. Q. How is the alcohol delivered?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	it down and leaves? A. Correct. Q. Is beer offered? A. Yes. Q. What kind of beer was offered by YS2? A. Corona. Heineken. Q. How is it offered? In can? Bottles? A. Bottle. Q. All bottles? A. Yeah. Q. If someone requested beer to be brought into the room in addition to Johnnie Walker Blue or Black or some other liquor, no matter what, would that also be charged? A. Correct. Q. And would that also appear on the check? A. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	ordered? That's whiskey? I got my alcohol right? A. Yes. Q. If a bottle of black whiskey was ordered along with fruit plater, plater of meatballs which is depicted on Defendant's Exhibit B, date February 1, 2019, how is it delivered to them? Like how is it assembled? How is it delivered? A. On a plater. Like food. Dish plater. Q. Are the foods on individual platers? A. Yes. Q. Is everything put on like a cart all at once or are they delivered? A. Hand delivered. Q. Hand delivered by Mr. Lee? A. Correct. Q. How is the alcohol delivered? A. Hand delivered.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	it down and leaves? A. Correct. Q. Is beer offered? A. Yes. Q. What kind of beer was offered by YS2? A. Corona. Heineken. Q. How is it offered? In can? Bottles? A. Bottle. Q. All bottles? A. Yeah. Q. If someone requested beer to be brought into the room in addition to Johnnie Walker Blue or Black or some other liquor, no matter what, would that also be charged? A. Correct. Q. And would that also appear on the check? A. Correct. Q. What was the cost of the beer?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	ordered? That's whiskey? I got my alcohol right? A. Yes. Q. If a bottle of black whiskey was ordered along with fruit plater, plater of meatballs which is depicted on Defendant's Exhibit B, date February 1, 2019, how is it delivered to them? Like how is it assembled? How is it delivered? A. On a plater. Like food. Dish plater. Q. Are the foods on individual platers? A. Yes. Q. Is everything put on like a cart all at once or are they delivered? A. Hand delivered. Q. Hand delivered by Mr. Lee? A. Correct. Q. How is the alcohol delivered? A. Hand delivered. Q. Is the bottle brought what is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	it down and leaves? A. Correct. Q. Is beer offered? A. Yes. Q. What kind of beer was offered by YS2? A. Corona. Heineken. Q. How is it offered? In can? Bottles? A. Bottle. Q. All bottles? A. Yeah. Q. If someone requested beer to be brought into the room in addition to Johnnie Walker Blue or Black or some other liquor, no matter what, would that also be charged? A. Correct. Q. And would that also appear on the check? A. Correct. Q. What was the cost of the beer? A. The cost of the beer we charge
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	ordered? That's whiskey? I got my alcohol right? A. Yes. Q. If a bottle of black whiskey was ordered along with fruit plater, plater of meatballs which is depicted on Defendant's Exhibit B, date February 1, 2019, how is it delivered to them? Like how is it assembled? How is it delivered? A. On a plater. Like food. Dish plater. Q. Are the foods on individual platers? A. Yes. Q. Is everything put on like a cart all at once or are they delivered? A. Hand delivered. Q. Hand delivered by Mr. Lee? A. Correct. Q. How is the alcohol delivered? A. Hand delivered.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	it down and leaves? A. Correct. Q. Is beer offered? A. Yes. Q. What kind of beer was offered by YS2? A. Corona. Heineken. Q. How is it offered? In can? Bottles? A. Bottle. Q. All bottles? A. Yeah. Q. If someone requested beer to be brought into the room in addition to Johnnie Walker Blue or Black or some other liquor, no matter what, would that also be charged? A. Correct. Q. And would that also appear on the check? A. Correct. Q. What was the cost of the beer?

		Page 81		Page 83
1		SO	1	SO SO
2	A.	\$ 5.	2	I keep screwing up my own rule. Chung Lee,
3	Q.	A bottle?	3	from what I understand, through a company,
4	A.	A bottle.	4	purchased the property after the accident.
5	Q.	Is that across the board or is	5	Do you know what the person
6		ding on the type of beer?	6	looks like who owns Picnic Gardens?
7	A.	Type of beer.	7	A. No.
8	Q.	What was charged for Coors	8	Q. Do you know what the person
9	Light?	What was charged for Goors	9	looks like who owns the property where Picnic
10	A.	Say that again?	10	Garden and YS2 are located?
11	Q.	What was charged for Coors	11	A. No.
12	Light?	What was charged for Coors	12	Q. If there were any complaints
13	A.	Coors Light we charge like four.	13	about certain parts of the establishment, and
14	Q.	You were going to say something?	14	I'm referring to YS2, would those be brought
15	Q . А.	No.	15	directly to you?
16	Q.	Is there ever a situation where	16	A. Complaints in what way?
17		ncluded in the package	17	Q. Well, let's just say if somebody
18	A.	No.	18	trips and falls over some condition of the
19	Q.	at YS2?	19	establishment, would that be something that
20	Q. A.	No.	20	would be brought to your attention?
21	Q.	It's always a separate charge?	21	A. Yes, through John.
22	Q. A.	Separate charge.	22	Q. Through John?
23	Q.	Is it because it's alcohol?	23	A. Yeah. By trip and fall you mean
24	Q. A.	Correct.	24	while they're in the room and come out and
25	Q.	So you have to pay for the	25	trip and fall?
25	<u> </u>	oo you have to pay for the	20	tip and rain:
		D 00		D 04
1		Page 82	1	Page 84
1 2	alcohol?	SO	1 2	SO
2	alcohol?	SO	2	SO Q. Let me withdraw.
2 3	A.	SO Alcohol. They get charged for	2	SO Q. Let me withdraw. A. Be more specific.
2 3 4	A. alcohol	SO Alcohol. They get charged for and beer they get charged for beer.	2 3 4	SO Q. Let me withdraw. A. Be more specific. Q. Fair enough.
2 3 4 5	A. alcohol Q.	SO Alcohol. They get charged for and beer they get charged for beer. We're going to go with Lee	2 3 4 5	SO Q. Let me withdraw. A. Be more specific. Q. Fair enough. Let me rephrase this question.
2 3 4 5 6	A. alcohol Q. number	Alcohol. They get charged for and beer they get charged for beer. We're going to go with Lee three, Chung Lee.	2 3 4 5 6	SO Q. Let me withdraw. A. Be more specific. Q. Fair enough. Let me rephrase this question. Have you ever personally
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. alcohol Q. number	Alcohol. They get charged for and beer they get charged for beer. We're going to go with Lee three, Chung Lee. Do you remember being asked if	2 3 4 5 6 7	SO Q. Let me withdraw. A. Be more specific. Q. Fair enough. Let me rephrase this question. Have you ever personally received any complaints about the staircase
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. alcohol Q. number	Alcohol. They get charged for and beer they get charged for beer. We're going to go with Lee three, Chung Lee. Do you remember being asked if w who he was?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	SO Q. Let me withdraw. A. Be more specific. Q. Fair enough. Let me rephrase this question. Have you ever personally received any complaints about the staircase leading from the first floor once you enter
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. alcohol Q. number you kne A.	Alcohol. They get charged for and beer they get charged for beer. We're going to go with Lee three, Chung Lee. Do you remember being asked if w who he was? Chung Lee.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	SO Q. Let me withdraw. A. Be more specific. Q. Fair enough. Let me rephrase this question. Have you ever personally received any complaints about the staircase leading from the first floor once you enter the building up until where YS2 had the space?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. alcohol Q. number you kne A.	Alcohol. They get charged for and beer they get charged for beer. We're going to go with Lee three, Chung Lee. Do you remember being asked if w who he was? Chung Lee. MS. NICOLAOU: Is it Chung	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	SO Q. Let me withdraw. A. Be more specific. Q. Fair enough. Let me rephrase this question. Have you ever personally received any complaints about the staircase leading from the first floor once you enter the building up until where YS2 had the space? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. alcohol Q. number you kne A. Lee	Alcohol. They get charged for and beer they get charged for beer. We're going to go with Lee three, Chung Lee. Do you remember being asked if w who he was? Chung Lee. MS. NICOLAOU: Is it Chung? Am I getting that right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	SO Q. Let me withdraw. A. Be more specific. Q. Fair enough. Let me rephrase this question. Have you ever personally received any complaints about the staircase leading from the first floor once you enter the building up until where YS2 had the space? A. No. Q. Have you ever known anyone
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. alcohol Q. number you kne A. Lee	Alcohol. They get charged for and beer they get charged for beer. We're going to go with Lee three, Chung Lee. Do you remember being asked if w who he was? Chung Lee. MS. NICOLAOU: Is it Chung? Am I getting that right? MS. BERKOWITZ: Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Let me withdraw. A. Be more specific. Q. Fair enough. Let me rephrase this question. Have you ever personally received any complaints about the staircase leading from the first floor once you enter the building up until where YS2 had the space? A. No. Q. Have you ever known anyone falling down that staircase in the two and a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. alcohol Q. number you kne A. Lee	Alcohol. They get charged for and beer they get charged for beer. We're going to go with Lee three, Chung Lee. Do you remember being asked if w who he was? Chung Lee. MS. NICOLAOU: Is it Chung? Am I getting that right? MS. BERKOWITZ: Yes. Do you know who Chung Lee is?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Let me withdraw. A. Be more specific. Q. Fair enough. Let me rephrase this question. Have you ever personally received any complaints about the staircase leading from the first floor once you enter the building up until where YS2 had the space? A. No. Q. Have you ever known anyone falling down that staircase in the two and a half years that you worked at YS2?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. alcohol Q. number you kne A. Lee Q. A.	Alcohol. They get charged for and beer they get charged for beer. We're going to go with Lee three, Chung Lee. Do you remember being asked if w who he was? Chung Lee. MS. NICOLAOU: Is it Chung? Am I getting that right? MS. BERKOWITZ: Yes. Do you know who Chung Lee is? No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Let me withdraw. A. Be more specific. Q. Fair enough. Let me rephrase this question. Have you ever personally received any complaints about the staircase leading from the first floor once you enter the building up until where YS2 had the space? A. No. Q. Have you ever known anyone falling down that staircase in the two and a half years that you worked at YS2? A. Only
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. alcohol Q. number you kne A. Lee Q. A. Q.	Alcohol. They get charged for and beer they get charged for beer. We're going to go with Lee three, Chung Lee. Do you remember being asked if w who he was? Chung Lee. MS. NICOLAOU: Is it Chung? Am I getting that right? MS. BERKOWITZ: Yes. Do you know who Chung Lee is? No. Do you know the restaurant known	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Let me withdraw. A. Be more specific. Q. Fair enough. Let me rephrase this question. Have you ever personally received any complaints about the staircase leading from the first floor once you enter the building up until where YS2 had the space? A. No. Q. Have you ever known anyone falling down that staircase in the two and a half years that you worked at YS2? A. Only Q. Mr. Shin?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. alcohol Q. number you kne A. Lee Q. A. Q. as Picni	Alcohol. They get charged for and beer they get charged for beer. We're going to go with Lee three, Chung Lee. Do you remember being asked if w who he was? Chung Lee. MS. NICOLAOU: Is it Chung? Am I getting that right? MS. BERKOWITZ: Yes. Do you know who Chung Lee is? No. Do you know the restaurant known c Gardens?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Let me withdraw. A. Be more specific. Q. Fair enough. Let me rephrase this question. Have you ever personally received any complaints about the staircase leading from the first floor once you enter the building up until where YS2 had the space? A. No. Q. Have you ever known anyone falling down that staircase in the two and a half years that you worked at YS2? A. Only Q. Mr. Shin? A. Shin.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. alcohol Q. number you kne A. Lee Q. A. Q. as Picni A.	Alcohol. They get charged for and beer they get charged for beer. We're going to go with Lee three, Chung Lee. Do you remember being asked if w who he was? Chung Lee. MS. NICOLAOU: Is it Chung? Am I getting that right? MS. BERKOWITZ: Yes. Do you know who Chung Lee is? No. Do you know the restaurant known c Gardens? There's a restaurant, but	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Let me withdraw. A. Be more specific. Q. Fair enough. Let me rephrase this question. Have you ever personally received any complaints about the staircase leading from the first floor once you enter the building up until where YS2 had the space? A. No. Q. Have you ever known anyone falling down that staircase in the two and a half years that you worked at YS2? A. Only Q. Mr. Shin? A. Shin. Q. Have you ever received any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. alcohol Q. number you kne A. Lee Q. A. Q. as Picni A. downsta	Alcohol. They get charged for and beer they get charged for beer. We're going to go with Lee three, Chung Lee. Do you remember being asked if w who he was? Chung Lee. MS. NICOLAOU: Is it Chung? Am I getting that right? MS. BERKOWITZ: Yes. Do you know who Chung Lee is? No. Do you know the restaurant known of Gardens? There's a restaurant, but hirs.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Let me withdraw. A. Be more specific. Q. Fair enough. Let me rephrase this question. Have you ever personally received any complaints about the staircase leading from the first floor once you enter the building up until where YS2 had the space? A. No. Q. Have you ever known anyone falling down that staircase in the two and a half years that you worked at YS2? A. Only Q. Mr. Shin? A. Shin. Q. Have you ever received any complaints about the lightening condition of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. alcohol Q. number you kne A. Lee Q. A. Q. as Picni A. downsta	Alcohol. They get charged for and beer they get charged for beer. We're going to go with Lee three, Chung Lee. Do you remember being asked if w who he was? Chung Lee. MS. NICOLAOU: Is it Chung? Am I getting that right? MS. BERKOWITZ: Yes. Do you know who Chung Lee is? No. Do you know the restaurant known c Gardens? There's a restaurant, but airs. If I told you that Mr. Lee	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Let me withdraw. A. Be more specific. Q. Fair enough. Let me rephrase this question. Have you ever personally received any complaints about the staircase leading from the first floor once you enter the building up until where YS2 had the space? A. No. Q. Have you ever known anyone falling down that staircase in the two and a half years that you worked at YS2? A. Only Q. Mr. Shin? A. Shin. Q. Have you ever received any complaints about the lightening condition of that staircase at any time prior to Mr. Shin's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. alcohol Q. number you kne A. Lee Q. A. Q. as Picni A. downsta Q. appears	Alcohol. They get charged for and beer they get charged for beer. We're going to go with Lee three, Chung Lee. Do you remember being asked if w who he was? Chung Lee. MS. NICOLAOU: Is it Chung? Am I getting that right? MS. BERKOWITZ: Yes. Do you know who Chung Lee is? No. Do you know the restaurant known of Gardens? There's a restaurant, but thirs. If I told you that Mr. Lee as the owner of Picnic Gardens, would	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Let me withdraw. A. Be more specific. Q. Fair enough. Let me rephrase this question. Have you ever personally received any complaints about the staircase leading from the first floor once you enter the building up until where YS2 had the space? A. No. Q. Have you ever known anyone falling down that staircase in the two and a half years that you worked at YS2? A. Only Q. Mr. Shin? A. Shin. Q. Have you ever received any complaints about the lightening condition of that staircase at any time prior to Mr. Shin's accident?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. alcohol Q. number you kne A. Lee Q. A. Q. as Picni A. downsta Q. appears that refr	Alcohol. They get charged for and beer they get charged for beer. We're going to go with Lee three, Chung Lee. Do you remember being asked if w who he was? Chung Lee. MS. NICOLAOU: Is it Chung? Am I getting that right? MS. BERKOWITZ: Yes. Do you know who Chung Lee is? No. Do you know the restaurant known c Gardens? There's a restaurant, but airs. If I told you that Mr. Lee as the owner of Picnic Gardens, would esh your recollection who Mr. Lee	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Let me withdraw. A. Be more specific. Q. Fair enough. Let me rephrase this question. Have you ever personally received any complaints about the staircase leading from the first floor once you enter the building up until where YS2 had the space? A. No. Q. Have you ever known anyone falling down that staircase in the two and a half years that you worked at YS2? A. Only Q. Mr. Shin? A. Shin. Q. Have you ever received any complaints about the lightening condition of that staircase at any time prior to Mr. Shin's accident? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. alcohol Q. number you kne A. Lee Q. A. Q. as Picni A. downsta Q. appears that refr was, Ch	Alcohol. They get charged for and beer they get charged for beer. We're going to go with Lee three, Chung Lee. Do you remember being asked if w who he was? Chung Lee. MS. NICOLAOU: Is it Chung? Am I getting that right? MS. BERKOWITZ: Yes. Do you know who Chung Lee is? No. Do you know the restaurant known c Gardens? There's a restaurant, but airs. If I told you that Mr. Lee as the owner of Picnic Gardens, would esh your recollection who Mr. Lee ung Lee?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Let me withdraw. A. Be more specific. Q. Fair enough. Let me rephrase this question. Have you ever personally received any complaints about the staircase leading from the first floor once you enter the building up until where YS2 had the space? A. No. Q. Have you ever known anyone falling down that staircase in the two and a half years that you worked at YS2? A. Only Q. Mr. Shin? A. Shin. Q. Have you ever received any complaints about the lightening condition of that staircase at any time prior to Mr. Shin's accident? A. No. Q. Is there lighting on top of that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. alcohol Q. number you kne A. Lee Q. A. Q. as Picni A. downsta Q. appears that refr. was, Ch A.	Alcohol. They get charged for and beer they get charged for beer. We're going to go with Lee three, Chung Lee. Do you remember being asked if w who he was? Chung Lee. MS. NICOLAOU: Is it Chung? Am I getting that right? MS. BERKOWITZ: Yes. Do you know who Chung Lee is? No. Do you know the restaurant known c Gardens? There's a restaurant, but hirs. If I told you that Mr. Lee as the owner of Picnic Gardens, would esh your recollection who Mr. Lee ung Lee? I believe he bought the building	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Let me withdraw. A. Be more specific. Q. Fair enough. Let me rephrase this question. Have you ever personally received any complaints about the staircase leading from the first floor once you enter the building up until where YS2 had the space? A. No. Q. Have you ever known anyone falling down that staircase in the two and a half years that you worked at YS2? A. Only Q. Mr. Shin? A. Shin. Q. Have you ever received any complaints about the lightening condition of that staircase at any time prior to Mr. Shin's accident? A. No. Q. Is there lighting on top of that staircase?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. alcohol Q. number you kne A. Lee Q. A. Q. as Picni A. downsta Q. appears that refr was, Ch A. or some	Alcohol. They get charged for and beer they get charged for beer. We're going to go with Lee three, Chung Lee. Do you remember being asked if w who he was? Chung Lee. MS. NICOLAOU: Is it Chung? Am I getting that right? MS. BERKOWITZ: Yes. Do you know who Chung Lee is? No. Do you know the restaurant known c Gardens? There's a restaurant, but airs. If I told you that Mr. Lee as the owner of Picnic Gardens, would esh your recollection who Mr. Lee ung Lee?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Let me withdraw. A. Be more specific. Q. Fair enough. Let me rephrase this question. Have you ever personally received any complaints about the staircase leading from the first floor once you enter the building up until where YS2 had the space? A. No. Q. Have you ever known anyone falling down that staircase in the two and a half years that you worked at YS2? A. Only Q. Mr. Shin? A. Shin. Q. Have you ever received any complaints about the lightening condition of that staircase at any time prior to Mr. Shin's accident? A. No. Q. Is there lighting on top of that

,	Page 85	,	Page 87
1	SO	1	SO
2	type of lighting there was?	2	Q. Could you describe to me what it
3	A. There was a florescent light.	3	looked like other than steps. Obviously there
4	Q. Could you describe to me the	4	were steps, right?
5	lighting conditions on top of that staircase?	5	A. There's steps and then there's a
6	Let me give you examples, because I know it's	6	what do you call it? Like a
7	difficult. Just generalize as much as	7	Q. Landing?
8	possible.	8	A. Like a landing and then steps.
9	Was it a very brightly lit area?	9	Q. Is that how the staircase looked
10	Was it lit like a regular room? Was it dim in	10	like on the date of the accident?
11	like a club setting? However you could	11	A. Yes.
12	describe it.	12	Q. I'm going to show you what's
13	A. It was pretty bright.	13	been marked as Defendant's Exhibit K on
14	Q. Pretty bright.	14	February 1, 2019. I want you to take a look
15	And was the lighting condition	15	at that. No question. Just take a look at
16	the same on the day of Mr. Shin's accident?	16	that and let me know when you're done.
17	A. I believe so.	17	MS. NICOLAOU: Would you
18	Q. Now, at any time after	18	like to look at it?
19	Mr. Shin's accident, was any work done to the	19	MR. COHEN: Yes, I would.
20	staircase itself leading up to YS2?	20	Q. Exhibit K, could you tell me,
21	A. Prior to the incident?	21	sir, what this photograph depicts?
22	Q. After Mr. Shin.	22	A. What this is?
23	 There was a renovation. 	23	Q. What's shown in the photograph?
24	Q. What was done?	24	Do you know what's shown in that photograph?
25	A. The stairs.	25	A. The stairs.
	Page 86		Page 88
1	SO	1	SO
2	Q. What was done to the stairs?	2	Q. What stairs is that?
3	A. Renovated.	3	Outside the establishment.
4	Q. Did they replace the entire	4	Q. For YS2?
5	staircase? Did they change it around? What	5	A. And for the third floor.
6	did they do?	6	Q. YS2, how many floors did it
7	A. They changed it around.	7	occupy at that property?
8	Q. How did they do that?	8	A. For YS2 only?
9	A. Took out the carpet and put in	9	Q. For YS2 only.
10	more like marble. The stair they changed the	10	A. Second floor.
11	whole thing.	11	Q. Just the second floor?
12	Q. The covering of the staircase?	12	A. Yes.
13	A. Before it was covered by	13	Q. In order to enter YS2's
14	Q. Carpet?	14	establishment, was there a door?
15	A. Carpet. Took everything out and	15	A. Down the stairs.
16	then put in like marble or something.	16	Q. So is there a separate and
17	Q. Did they change the actual	17	distinct entrance for YS2?
18	staircase itself? In other words, did they	18	A. No. It's a whole for the
19	add stairs? Did they take away stairs? Did	19	third floor so they could take the stairs
20	they do something to the physical structure of	20	to the third floor too.
21	the staircase?	21	Q. Is this a staircase that's going
22	A. No. Not what I recall.	22	to the YS2 establishment or in other words the
23	Q. Did you use the staircase when	23	second floor?
24	you went to work?	24	A. Second enter.
	, · · - · · - · · - · · - · · · · ·		
25	A. Yes.	25	Q. Sir, let me ask the question.

	Page 89			Page 91
1	SO	1	SO	
2	Hold on.	2	A. Yes.	
3	In K, follow me, in Exhibit K,	3	Q. Is there a landing shown in	
4	the staircase that's shown in this photograph,	4	Defendant's Exhibit D, the one that you	
5	is it the staircase between the first floor	5	described before?	
6	and the second floor?	6	A. Yes.	
7	A. Yeah.	7	Q. Is that the landing that is six	
8	Q. I'm not talking about the one	8	steps up from the first floor?	
9	going up to the third.	9	A. Yes.	
10	A. Oh, I thought you meant	10	Q. After that landing, are the	
11	Q. I'm just asking you what's shown	11	steps continuous?	
12	here is between the first and second floor?	12	A. There's a gap and then it	
13	A. Yes.	13	continues.	
14	Q. Sir, could you do me a favor and	14	Q. Right. When you say the gap,	
15	point to me where the landing is in that	15	just so we're clear, referring to about the	
16	staircase?	16	landing; is that right?	
17	A. Landing of Mr. Shin?	17	A. Correct.	
18	Q. No, no. You testified that	18	Q. After that landing, it's a	
19	there were steps and there was a landing.	19	continuous staircase to the second floor,	
20	A. The steps (indicating).	20	right?	
21	Q. So just for the record, are you	21	A. Yes.	
22	referring to I can't even figure how to	22	Q. Were you notified of Mr. Shin's	
23	describe this.	23	accident?	
24	MS. NICOLAOU: Would you	24	A. At that night, yes.	
25	have any objection to marking it?	25	Q. When you were notified of his	
١.	Page 90			Page 92
1	SO	1	SO	Page 92
2	SO MS. BERKOWITZ: Do you have	2	SO accident, did you go to the staircase?	Page 92
2	SO MS. BERKOWITZ: Do you have a better one that shows the shot?	2	SO accident, did you go to the staircase? A. I came out near the door.	Page 92
2 3 4	SO MS. BERKOWITZ: Do you have a better one that shows the shot? A. There's a gap.	2 3 4	SO accident, did you go to the staircase? A. I came out near the door. Q. Near the door of YS2?	Page 92
2 3 4 5	SO MS. BERKOWITZ: Do you have a better one that shows the shot? A. There's a gap. Q. It's a photograph that's been	2 3 4 5	SO accident, did you go to the staircase? A. I came out near the door. Q. Near the door of YS2? A. Yes.	Page 92
2 3 4 5 6	SO MS. BERKOWITZ: Do you have a better one that shows the shot? A. There's a gap. Q. It's a photograph that's been printed, and I don't want to identify the	2 3 4 5 6	SO accident, did you go to the staircase? A. I came out near the door. Q. Near the door of YS2? A. Yes. Q. Did you see Mr. Shin on the	Page 92
2 3 4 5 6 7	SO MS. BERKOWITZ: Do you have a better one that shows the shot? A. There's a gap. Q. It's a photograph that's been printed, and I don't want to identify the color.	2 3 4 5 6 7	SO accident, did you go to the staircase? A. I came out near the door. Q. Near the door of YS2? A. Yes. Q. Did you see Mr. Shin on the staircase or down the stairs?	Page 92
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	SO MS. BERKOWITZ: Do you have a better one that shows the shot? A. There's a gap. Q. It's a photograph that's been printed, and I don't want to identify the color. MS. BERKOWITZ: I think	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	SO accident, did you go to the staircase? A. I came out near the door. Q. Near the door of YS2? A. Yes. Q. Did you see Mr. Shin on the staircase or down the stairs? A. He was down the stairs.	Page 92
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	SO MS. BERKOWITZ: Do you have a better one that shows the shot? A. There's a gap. Q. It's a photograph that's been printed, and I don't want to identify the color. MS. BERKOWITZ: I think there's a better one that shows	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	SO accident, did you go to the staircase? A. I came out near the door. Q. Near the door of YS2? A. Yes. Q. Did you see Mr. Shin on the staircase or down the stairs? A. He was down the stairs. Q. Could you tell me, sir, where	Page 92
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	SO MS. BERKOWITZ: Do you have a better one that shows the shot? A. There's a gap. Q. It's a photograph that's been printed, and I don't want to identify the color. MS. BERKOWITZ: I think there's a better one that shows the landing.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	SO accident, did you go to the staircase? A. I came out near the door. Q. Near the door of YS2? A. Yes. Q. Did you see Mr. Shin on the staircase or down the stairs? A. He was down the stairs. Q. Could you tell me, sir, where was he physically when you saw him?	Page 92
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	SO MS. BERKOWITZ: Do you have a better one that shows the shot? A. There's a gap. Q. It's a photograph that's been printed, and I don't want to identify the color. MS. BERKOWITZ: I think there's a better one that shows the landing. MS. NICOLAOU: You're right.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	accident, did you go to the staircase? A. I came out near the door. Q. Near the door of YS2? A. Yes. Q. Did you see Mr. Shin on the staircase or down the stairs? A. He was down the stairs. Q. Could you tell me, sir, where was he physically when you saw him? A. One, two, three, four, five,	Page 92
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	SO MS. BERKOWITZ: Do you have a better one that shows the shot? A. There's a gap. Q. It's a photograph that's been printed, and I don't want to identify the color. MS. BERKOWITZ: I think there's a better one that shows the landing. MS. NICOLAOU: You're right. Hold on.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	accident, did you go to the staircase? A. I came out near the door. Q. Near the door of YS2? A. Yes. Q. Did you see Mr. Shin on the staircase or down the stairs? A. He was down the stairs. Q. Could you tell me, sir, where was he physically when you saw him? A. One, two, three, four, five, six, in that gap.	Page 92
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MS. BERKOWITZ: Do you have a better one that shows the shot? A. There's a gap. Q. It's a photograph that's been printed, and I don't want to identify the color. MS. BERKOWITZ: I think there's a better one that shows the landing. MS. NICOLAOU: You're right. Hold on. Q. I'm going to show you what has	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	accident, did you go to the staircase? A. I came out near the door. Q. Near the door of YS2? A. Yes. Q. Did you see Mr. Shin on the staircase or down the stairs? A. He was down the stairs. Q. Could you tell me, sir, where was he physically when you saw him? A. One, two, three, four, five, six, in that gap. Q. And you say gap, but we're	Page 92
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	SO MS. BERKOWITZ: Do you have a better one that shows the shot? A. There's a gap. Q. It's a photograph that's been printed, and I don't want to identify the color. MS. BERKOWITZ: I think there's a better one that shows the landing. MS. NICOLAOU: You're right. Hold on. Q. I'm going to show you what has been marked as Defendant's Exhibit D.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	accident, did you go to the staircase? A. I came out near the door. Q. Near the door of YS2? A. Yes. Q. Did you see Mr. Shin on the staircase or down the stairs? A. He was down the stairs. Q. Could you tell me, sir, where was he physically when you saw him? A. One, two, three, four, five, six, in that gap. Q. And you say gap, but we're referring to	Page 92
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	SO MS. BERKOWITZ: Do you have a better one that shows the shot? A. There's a gap. Q. It's a photograph that's been printed, and I don't want to identify the color. MS. BERKOWITZ: I think there's a better one that shows the landing. MS. NICOLAOU: You're right. Hold on. Q. I'm going to show you what has been marked as Defendant's Exhibit D. Take a look at that photograph.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	accident, did you go to the staircase? A. I came out near the door. Q. Near the door of YS2? A. Yes. Q. Did you see Mr. Shin on the staircase or down the stairs? A. He was down the stairs. Q. Could you tell me, sir, where was he physically when you saw him? A. One, two, three, four, five, six, in that gap. Q. And you say gap, but we're referring to A. The space.	Page 92
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MS. BERKOWITZ: Do you have a better one that shows the shot? A. There's a gap. Q. It's a photograph that's been printed, and I don't want to identify the color. MS. BERKOWITZ: I think there's a better one that shows the landing. MS. NICOLAOU: You're right. Hold on. Q. I'm going to show you what has been marked as Defendant's Exhibit D. Take a look at that photograph. Let me know when you're done. You're done?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	accident, did you go to the staircase? A. I came out near the door. Q. Near the door of YS2? A. Yes. Q. Did you see Mr. Shin on the staircase or down the stairs? A. He was down the stairs. Q. Could you tell me, sir, where was he physically when you saw him? A. One, two, three, four, five, six, in that gap. Q. And you say gap, but we're referring to A. The space. Q. Landing, gap?	Page 92
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MS. BERKOWITZ: Do you have a better one that shows the shot? A. There's a gap. Q. It's a photograph that's been printed, and I don't want to identify the color. MS. BERKOWITZ: I think there's a better one that shows the landing. MS. NICOLAOU: You're right. Hold on. Q. I'm going to show you what has been marked as Defendant's Exhibit D. Take a look at that photograph. Let me know when you're done. You're done? A. Done.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	accident, did you go to the staircase? A. I came out near the door. Q. Near the door of YS2? A. Yes. Q. Did you see Mr. Shin on the staircase or down the stairs? A. He was down the stairs. Q. Could you tell me, sir, where was he physically when you saw him? A. One, two, three, four, five, six, in that gap. Q. And you say gap, but we're referring to A. The space. Q. Landing, gap? A. I don't know how you refer that.	Page 92
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MS. BERKOWITZ: Do you have a better one that shows the shot? A. There's a gap. Q. It's a photograph that's been printed, and I don't want to identify the color. MS. BERKOWITZ: I think there's a better one that shows the landing. MS. NICOLAOU: You're right. Hold on. Q. I'm going to show you what has been marked as Defendant's Exhibit D. Take a look at that photograph. Let me know when you're done. You're done? A. Done. Q. Don't say uh-huh. Use your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	accident, did you go to the staircase? A. I came out near the door. Q. Near the door of YS2? A. Yes. Q. Did you see Mr. Shin on the staircase or down the stairs? A. He was down the stairs. Q. Could you tell me, sir, where was he physically when you saw him? A. One, two, three, four, five, six, in that gap. Q. And you say gap, but we're referring to A. The space. Q. Landing, gap? A. I don't know how you refer that. Q. You call it gap. I'll call it	Page 92
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MS. BERKOWITZ: Do you have a better one that shows the shot? A. There's a gap. Q. It's a photograph that's been printed, and I don't want to identify the color. MS. BERKOWITZ: I think there's a better one that shows the landing. MS. NICOLAOU: You're right. Hold on. Q. I'm going to show you what has been marked as Defendant's Exhibit D. Take a look at that photograph. Let me know when you're done. You're done? A. Done. Q. Don't say uh-huh. Use your words.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	accident, did you go to the staircase? A. I came out near the door. Q. Near the door of YS2? A. Yes. Q. Did you see Mr. Shin on the staircase or down the stairs? A. He was down the stairs. Q. Could you tell me, sir, where was he physically when you saw him? A. One, two, three, four, five, six, in that gap. Q. And you say gap, but we're referring to A. The space. Q. Landing, gap? A. I don't know how you refer that. Q. You call it gap. I'll call it gap. But just so the record is clear, we're	Page 92
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MS. BERKOWITZ: Do you have a better one that shows the shot? A. There's a gap. Q. It's a photograph that's been printed, and I don't want to identify the color. MS. BERKOWITZ: I think there's a better one that shows the landing. MS. NICOLAOU: You're right. Hold on. Q. I'm going to show you what has been marked as Defendant's Exhibit D. Take a look at that photograph. Let me know when you're done. You're done? A. Done. Q. Don't say uh-huh. Use your words. A. I'm too used to it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	accident, did you go to the staircase? A. I came out near the door. Q. Near the door of YS2? A. Yes. Q. Did you see Mr. Shin on the staircase or down the stairs? A. He was down the stairs. Q. Could you tell me, sir, where was he physically when you saw him? A. One, two, three, four, five, six, in that gap. Q. And you say gap, but we're referring to A. The space. Q. Landing, gap? A. I don't know how you refer that. Q. You call it gap. I'll call it gap. But just so the record is clear, we're referring to the landing, okay?	Page 92
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MS. BERKOWITZ: Do you have a better one that shows the shot? A. There's a gap. Q. It's a photograph that's been printed, and I don't want to identify the color. MS. BERKOWITZ: I think there's a better one that shows the landing. MS. NICOLAOU: You're right. Hold on. Q. I'm going to show you what has been marked as Defendant's Exhibit D. Take a look at that photograph. Let me know when you're done. You're done? A. Done. Q. Don't say uh-huh. Use your words. A. I'm too used to it. Q. Just for today try.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	accident, did you go to the staircase? A. I came out near the door. Q. Near the door of YS2? A. Yes. Q. Did you see Mr. Shin on the staircase or down the stairs? A. He was down the stairs. Q. Could you tell me, sir, where was he physically when you saw him? A. One, two, three, four, five, six, in that gap. Q. And you say gap, but we're referring to A. The space. Q. Landing, gap? A. I don't know how you refer that. Q. You call it gap. I'll call it gap. But just so the record is clear, we're referring to the landing, okay? A. Yes.	Page 92
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MS. BERKOWITZ: Do you have a better one that shows the shot? A. There's a gap. Q. It's a photograph that's been printed, and I don't want to identify the color. MS. BERKOWITZ: I think there's a better one that shows the landing. MS. NICOLAOU: You're right. Hold on. Q. I'm going to show you what has been marked as Defendant's Exhibit D. Take a look at that photograph. Let me know when you're done. You're done? A. Done. Q. Don't say uh-huh. Use your words. A. I'm too used to it. Q. Just for today try. So we're looking at Defendant's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	accident, did you go to the staircase? A. I came out near the door. Q. Near the door of YS2? A. Yes. Q. Did you see Mr. Shin on the staircase or down the stairs? A. He was down the stairs. Q. Could you tell me, sir, where was he physically when you saw him? A. One, two, three, four, five, six, in that gap. Q. And you say gap, but we're referring to A. The space. Q. Landing, gap? A. I don't know how you refer that. Q. You call it gap. I'll call it gap. But just so the record is clear, we're referring to the landing, okay? A. Yes. Q. So Mr. Shin was lying on the	Page 92
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MS. BERKOWITZ: Do you have a better one that shows the shot? A. There's a gap. Q. It's a photograph that's been printed, and I don't want to identify the color. MS. BERKOWITZ: I think there's a better one that shows the landing. MS. NICOLAOU: You're right. Hold on. Q. I'm going to show you what has been marked as Defendant's Exhibit D. Take a look at that photograph. Let me know when you're done. You're done? A. Done. Q. Don't say uh-huh. Use your words. A. I'm too used to it. Q. Just for today try. So we're looking at Defendant's Exhibit D. Is this the same staircase that's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	accident, did you go to the staircase? A. I came out near the door. Q. Near the door of YS2? A. Yes. Q. Did you see Mr. Shin on the staircase or down the stairs? A. He was down the stairs. Q. Could you tell me, sir, where was he physically when you saw him? A. One, two, three, four, five, six, in that gap. Q. And you say gap, but we're referring to A. The space. Q. Landing, gap? A. I don't know how you refer that. Q. You call it gap. I'll call it gap. But just so the record is clear, we're referring to the landing, okay? A. Yes. Q. So Mr. Shin was lying on the landing or the gap on that staircase? In	Page 92
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MS. BERKOWITZ: Do you have a better one that shows the shot? A. There's a gap. Q. It's a photograph that's been printed, and I don't want to identify the color. MS. BERKOWITZ: I think there's a better one that shows the landing. MS. NICOLAOU: You're right. Hold on. Q. I'm going to show you what has been marked as Defendant's Exhibit D. Take a look at that photograph. Let me know when you're done. You're done? A. Done. Q. Don't say uh-huh. Use your words. A. I'm too used to it. Q. Just for today try. So we're looking at Defendant's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	accident, did you go to the staircase? A. I came out near the door. Q. Near the door of YS2? A. Yes. Q. Did you see Mr. Shin on the staircase or down the stairs? A. He was down the stairs. Q. Could you tell me, sir, where was he physically when you saw him? A. One, two, three, four, five, six, in that gap. Q. And you say gap, but we're referring to A. The space. Q. Landing, gap? A. I don't know how you refer that. Q. You call it gap. I'll call it gap. But just so the record is clear, we're referring to the landing, okay? A. Yes. Q. So Mr. Shin was lying on the	

	Page 93		Page 95
1	SO	1	SO
2	the staircase; is that right?	2	back on the video.
3	A. Yep. Yes.	3	Yesterday, March 14th, we
4	Q. Just so I'm clear, the only	4	received what was identified as
5	changes made to that staircase was the carpet	5	security footage from the YS2
6	was pulled and marble steps or some kind of	6	location.
7	stone steps were put in place, the covering?	7	MS. BERKOWITZ: Original.
8	A. They renovated with the	8	MS. NICOLAOU: Original
9	handrails and	9	footage from counsel for YS2. It
10	Q. They renovated the handrails	10	is in a Drop Box and I'm playing
11	too?	11	it. I'm going to be playing it
12	A. Painting.	12	for the witness.
13	Q. In this photograph, in	13	Can we stipulate that this
14	Defendant's Exhibit D and Defendant's Exhibit	14	is the video that was exchanged
15	K, do you see they show two handrails? Do you	15	yesterday?
16	see the two handrails, sir?	16	MS. BERKOWITZ: Yes.
17	A. Yes.	17	MR. COHEN: Sure.
18	Q. Were there two handrails on the	18	MS. NICOLAOU: Yes.
19	date of the accident?	19	So-1 will be the video that
20	A. Yes.	20	was disclosed yesterday by counsel
21	Q. Were there always two handrails	21	for YS2, and the name of that
22	going up and down that staircase?	22	video, according to this file is
23	A. I believe so.	23	190314 video from client.MP4.
24	Q. But just to be clear, on the	24	(Video was deemed marked So
25	date of the accident, there were two	25	Exhibit 1 for identification, as
	Page 94		Page 96
1	SO	1	SO
2	handrails; is that right?	2	of this date March 15, 2019.)
3	A. What I recall, yes.	3	Q. Now, Mr. So, in preparation of
4	Q. Those handrails that are shown	4	today's deposition, did you review any
5	in Defendant's Exhibit D and K, do they	5	pictures, any documents or any video footage?
6	accurately depict what the handrails looked	6	A. Did I ever see that?
7	like on the date of the accident?	7	Q. Did you see any documents, any
8	A. What? On the day the accident?	8	video footage, any photographs to prepare for
9	Repeat that again?	9	today's deposition?
10	MS. NICOLAOU: Could you	10	A. No.
11	read it back.	11	Q. Did you see any security footage
11')	/ 		
12	(The record is read back by	12	that prior to today that captures the incident
13	the reporter.)	13	involving Mr. Shin?
13 14	the reporter.) A. I don't know.	13 14	involving Mr. Shin? A. No.
13 14 15	the reporter.) A. I don't know. Q. Does the staircase itself, as	13 14 15	involving Mr. Shin? A. No. Q. So I'm going to
13 14 15 16	the reporter.) A. I don't know. Q. Does the staircase itself, as it's pictured in Defendant's D and K, does it	13 14 15 16	involving Mr. Shin? A. No. Q. So I'm going to MS. BERKOWITZ: She said
13 14 15 16 17	the reporter.) A. I don't know. Q. Does the staircase itself, as it's pictured in Defendant's D and K, does it accurately depict what the staircase looked	13 14 15 16 17	involving Mr. Shin? A. No. Q. So I'm going to MS. BERKOWITZ: She said prior to today.
13 14 15 16 17 18	the reporter.) A. I don't know. Q. Does the staircase itself, as it's pictured in Defendant's D and K, does it accurately depict what the staircase looked like on the date of the accident?	13 14 15 16 17 18	involving Mr. Shin? A. No. Q. So I'm going to MS. BERKOWITZ: She said prior to today. A. Prior to today? Yeah, after the
13 14 15 16 17 18 19	the reporter.) A. I don't know. Q. Does the staircase itself, as it's pictured in Defendant's D and K, does it accurately depict what the staircase looked like on the date of the accident? A. On the day of the accident, yes.	13 14 15 16 17 18 19	involving Mr. Shin? A. No. Q. So I'm going to MS. BERKOWITZ: She said prior to today. A. Prior to today? Yeah, after the effect. I thought you meant recently.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the reporter.) A. I don't know. Q. Does the staircase itself, as it's pictured in Defendant's D and K, does it accurately depict what the staircase looked like on the date of the accident? A. On the day of the accident, yes. MS. NICOLAOU: Let's go off	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	involving Mr. Shin? A. No. Q. So I'm going to MS. BERKOWITZ: She said prior to today. A. Prior to today? Yeah, after the effect. I thought you meant recently. Q. I'm going to expand this.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the reporter.) A. I don't know. Q. Does the staircase itself, as it's pictured in Defendant's D and K, does it accurately depict what the staircase looked like on the date of the accident? A. On the day of the accident, yes. MS. NICOLAOU: Let's go off the record. I just want to get to	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	involving Mr. Shin? A. No. Q. So I'm going to MS. BERKOWITZ: She said prior to today. A. Prior to today? Yeah, after the effect. I thought you meant recently. Q. I'm going to expand this. There's no sound. So I'm going to play this.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the reporter.) A. I don't know. Q. Does the staircase itself, as it's pictured in Defendant's D and K, does it accurately depict what the staircase looked like on the date of the accident? A. On the day of the accident, yes. MS. NICOLAOU: Let's go off the record. I just want to get to the video.	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	involving Mr. Shin? A. No. Q. So I'm going to MS. BERKOWITZ: She said prior to today. A. Prior to today? Yeah, after the effect. I thought you meant recently. Q. I'm going to expand this. There's no sound. So I'm going to play this. It's about a two minute and 22 second video
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the reporter.) A. I don't know. Q. Does the staircase itself, as it's pictured in Defendant's D and K, does it accurately depict what the staircase looked like on the date of the accident? A. On the day of the accident, yes. MS. NICOLAOU: Let's go off the record. I just want to get to the video. (Discussion is held off the	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	involving Mr. Shin? A. No. Q. So I'm going to MS. BERKOWITZ: She said prior to today. A. Prior to today? Yeah, after the effect. I thought you meant recently. Q. I'm going to expand this. There's no sound. So I'm going to play this. It's about a two minute and 22 second video according to the attachment on my screen. I'm
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the reporter.) A. I don't know. Q. Does the staircase itself, as it's pictured in Defendant's D and K, does it accurately depict what the staircase looked like on the date of the accident? A. On the day of the accident, yes. MS. NICOLAOU: Let's go off the record. I just want to get to the video.	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	involving Mr. Shin? A. No. Q. So I'm going to MS. BERKOWITZ: She said prior to today. A. Prior to today? Yeah, after the effect. I thought you meant recently. Q. I'm going to expand this. There's no sound. So I'm going to play this. It's about a two minute and 22 second video

1	Page 97	4	SO Page 99
1 2		1 2	
3	ask you some questions. (Video being played.)	3	Q. Sir, based on looking at this security footage and comparing it to the
4	Q. Now, Mr. So, now you had an	4	photographs that were marked on February 1st,
5	opportunity to look at this video, right?	5	2019, does that refresh your recollection
6	A. Yes.	6	whether the handrails depicted in these
7	Q. After looking at it, is this the	7	photographs accurately represent what the
8		8	handrails looked like on the date of the
9	video that you watched prior to today? A. Yes.	9	accident?
10	Q. Do you remember when was the	10	A. Yes.
11	•	11	
12	last time you saw this video?	12	,
13	A. Two years ago.		two handrails, right, sir? A. Yes.
	Q. Was it on the very day of the	13	
14	accident?	14	Q. And just to be clear, sir, we
15	A. On the accident, no. I think it	15	paused the video one second in. Do you see
16	was a day I don't remember.	16	the landing in this video?
17	Q. It was sometime after the	17	A. Yes.
18	accident?	18	Q. Is that the same landing that
19	A. Correct.	19	you identified in Defendant's Exhibit D marked
20	Q. Now, remember when I asked you,	20	on February 1, 2019?
21	Mr. So, if the photographs accurately depict	21	A. From the video, no.
22	how the handrails looked on the day of the	22	Q. I'm sorry?
23	accident, do you remember that question?	23	A. From the video that I saw?
24	A. Yes.	24	Q. Sir, is that the same landing?
25	(Video being played.)	25	A. Yeah, yeah.
	Page 98		Page 100
			0.0
1	SO	1	SO
2	Q. Now, I pause this video at one	2	Q. Let me re-ask the question.
2 3	Q. Now, I pause this video at one second, fair enough?	2	Q. Let me re-ask the question. Is that landing, you know the
2 3 4	Q. Now, I pause this video at one second, fair enough?A. Fair enough.	2 3 4	Q. Let me re-ask the question. Is that landing, you know the six steps and then there's that gap or space
2 3 4 5	Q. Now, I pause this video at one second, fair enough?A. Fair enough.Q. In this video, the screen shot	2 3 4 5	Q. Let me re-ask the question. Is that landing, you know the six steps and then there's that gap or space as you referred to it and I refer to it as a
2 3 4 5 6	 Q. Now, I pause this video at one second, fair enough? A. Fair enough. Q. In this video, the screen shot where it's paused at one second, does that 	2 3 4 5 6	Q. Let me re-ask the question. Is that landing, you know the six steps and then there's that gap or space as you referred to it and I refer to it as a landing, but we're all talking about the same
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. Now, I pause this video at one second, fair enough? A. Fair enough. Q. In this video, the screen shot where it's paused at one second, does that show that staircase that we talked about from 	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Let me re-ask the question. Is that landing, you know the six steps and then there's that gap or space as you referred to it and I refer to it as a landing, but we're all talking about the same thing, right? Is that shown in that security
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Now, I pause this video at one second, fair enough? A. Fair enough. Q. In this video, the screen shot where it's paused at one second, does that show that staircase that we talked about from the first floor to the second floor?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Let me re-ask the question. Is that landing, you know the six steps and then there's that gap or space as you referred to it and I refer to it as a landing, but we're all talking about the same thing, right? Is that shown in that security footage that one second in?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Now, I pause this video at one second, fair enough? A. Fair enough. Q. In this video, the screen shot where it's paused at one second, does that show that staircase that we talked about from the first floor to the second floor? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Let me re-ask the question. Is that landing, you know the six steps and then there's that gap or space as you referred to it and I refer to it as a landing, but we're all talking about the same thing, right? Is that shown in that security footage that one second in? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Now, I pause this video at one second, fair enough? A. Fair enough. Q. In this video, the screen shot where it's paused at one second, does that show that staircase that we talked about from the first floor to the second floor? A. Yes. Q. Is that the same staircase	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Let me re-ask the question. Is that landing, you know the six steps and then there's that gap or space as you referred to it and I refer to it as a landing, but we're all talking about the same thing, right? Is that shown in that security footage that one second in? A. Yes. Q. Is that the same landing gap
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Now, I pause this video at one second, fair enough? A. Fair enough. Q. In this video, the screen shot where it's paused at one second, does that show that staircase that we talked about from the first floor to the second floor? A. Yes. Q. Is that the same staircase that's shown in Defendant's Exhibit K?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Let me re-ask the question. Is that landing, you know the six steps and then there's that gap or space as you referred to it and I refer to it as a landing, but we're all talking about the same thing, right? Is that shown in that security footage that one second in? A. Yes. Q. Is that the same landing gap space, however you want to refer to it as,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Now, I pause this video at one second, fair enough? A. Fair enough. Q. In this video, the screen shot where it's paused at one second, does that show that staircase that we talked about from the first floor to the second floor? A. Yes. Q. Is that the same staircase that's shown in Defendant's Exhibit K? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Let me re-ask the question. Is that landing, you know the six steps and then there's that gap or space as you referred to it and I refer to it as a landing, but we're all talking about the same thing, right? Is that shown in that security footage that one second in? A. Yes. Q. Is that the same landing gap space, however you want to refer to it as, that's depicted in Defendant's Exhibit D
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Now, I pause this video at one second, fair enough? A. Fair enough. Q. In this video, the screen shot where it's paused at one second, does that show that staircase that we talked about from the first floor to the second floor? A. Yes. Q. Is that the same staircase that's shown in Defendant's Exhibit K? A. Yes. Q. And Defendant's Exhibit J?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Let me re-ask the question. Is that landing, you know the six steps and then there's that gap or space as you referred to it and I refer to it as a landing, but we're all talking about the same thing, right? Is that shown in that security footage that one second in? A. Yes. Q. Is that the same landing gap space, however you want to refer to it as, that's depicted in Defendant's Exhibit D marked on February 1, 2019?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Now, I pause this video at one second, fair enough? A. Fair enough. Q. In this video, the screen shot where it's paused at one second, does that show that staircase that we talked about from the first floor to the second floor? A. Yes. Q. Is that the same staircase that's shown in Defendant's Exhibit K? A. Yes. Q. And Defendant's Exhibit J? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Let me re-ask the question. Is that landing, you know the six steps and then there's that gap or space as you referred to it and I refer to it as a landing, but we're all talking about the same thing, right? Is that shown in that security footage that one second in? A. Yes. Q. Is that the same landing gap space, however you want to refer to it as, that's depicted in Defendant's Exhibit D marked on February 1, 2019? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Now, I pause this video at one second, fair enough? A. Fair enough. Q. In this video, the screen shot where it's paused at one second, does that show that staircase that we talked about from the first floor to the second floor? A. Yes. Q. Is that the same staircase that's shown in Defendant's Exhibit K? A. Yes. Q. And Defendant's Exhibit J? A. Yes. Q. Defendant's Exhibit I?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Let me re-ask the question. Is that landing, you know the six steps and then there's that gap or space as you referred to it and I refer to it as a landing, but we're all talking about the same thing, right? Is that shown in that security footage that one second in? A. Yes. Q. Is that the same landing gap space, however you want to refer to it as, that's depicted in Defendant's Exhibit D marked on February 1, 2019? A. Yes. Q. And the carpeting, sir, that's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Now, I pause this video at one second, fair enough? A. Fair enough. Q. In this video, the screen shot where it's paused at one second, does that show that staircase that we talked about from the first floor to the second floor? A. Yes. Q. Is that the same staircase that's shown in Defendant's Exhibit K? A. Yes. Q. And Defendant's Exhibit J? A. Yes. Q. Defendant's Exhibit I? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Let me re-ask the question. Is that landing, you know the six steps and then there's that gap or space as you referred to it and I refer to it as a landing, but we're all talking about the same thing, right? Is that shown in that security footage that one second in? A. Yes. Q. Is that the same landing gap space, however you want to refer to it as, that's depicted in Defendant's Exhibit D marked on February 1, 2019? A. Yes. Q. And the carpeting, sir, that's depicted in Defendant's Exhibit D, is the same
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Now, I pause this video at one second, fair enough? A. Fair enough. Q. In this video, the screen shot where it's paused at one second, does that show that staircase that we talked about from the first floor to the second floor? A. Yes. Q. Is that the same staircase that's shown in Defendant's Exhibit K? A. Yes. Q. And Defendant's Exhibit J? A. Yes. Q. Defendant's Exhibit I? A. Yes. Q. And Defendant's Exhibit I?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Let me re-ask the question. Is that landing, you know the six steps and then there's that gap or space as you referred to it and I refer to it as a landing, but we're all talking about the same thing, right? Is that shown in that security footage that one second in? A. Yes. Q. Is that the same landing gap space, however you want to refer to it as, that's depicted in Defendant's Exhibit D marked on February 1, 2019? A. Yes. Q. And the carpeting, sir, that's depicted in Defendant's Exhibit D, is the same carpeting service depicted in the security
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Now, I pause this video at one second, fair enough? A. Fair enough. Q. In this video, the screen shot where it's paused at one second, does that show that staircase that we talked about from the first floor to the second floor? A. Yes. Q. Is that the same staircase that's shown in Defendant's Exhibit K? A. Yes. Q. And Defendant's Exhibit J? A. Yes. Q. Defendant's Exhibit I? A. Yes. Q. And Defendant's Exhibit H? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Let me re-ask the question. Is that landing, you know the six steps and then there's that gap or space as you referred to it and I refer to it as a landing, but we're all talking about the same thing, right? Is that shown in that security footage that one second in? A. Yes. Q. Is that the same landing gap space, however you want to refer to it as, that's depicted in Defendant's Exhibit D marked on February 1, 2019? A. Yes. Q. And the carpeting, sir, that's depicted in Defendant's Exhibit D, is the same carpeting service depicted in the security footage that's paused at one second in; is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Now, I pause this video at one second, fair enough? A. Fair enough. Q. In this video, the screen shot where it's paused at one second, does that show that staircase that we talked about from the first floor to the second floor? A. Yes. Q. Is that the same staircase that's shown in Defendant's Exhibit K? A. Yes. Q. And Defendant's Exhibit J? A. Yes. Q. Defendant's Exhibit I? A. Yes. Q. And Defendant's Exhibit H? A. Yes. Q. Defendant's Exhibit H?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Let me re-ask the question. Is that landing, you know the six steps and then there's that gap or space as you referred to it and I refer to it as a landing, but we're all talking about the same thing, right? Is that shown in that security footage that one second in? A. Yes. Q. Is that the same landing gap space, however you want to refer to it as, that's depicted in Defendant's Exhibit D marked on February 1, 2019? A. Yes. Q. And the carpeting, sir, that's depicted in Defendant's Exhibit D, is the same carpeting service depicted in the security footage that's paused at one second in; is that right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Now, I pause this video at one second, fair enough? A. Fair enough. Q. In this video, the screen shot where it's paused at one second, does that show that staircase that we talked about from the first floor to the second floor? A. Yes. Q. Is that the same staircase that's shown in Defendant's Exhibit K? A. Yes. Q. And Defendant's Exhibit J? A. Yes. Q. Defendant's Exhibit I? A. Yes. Q. And Defendant's Exhibit H? A. Yes. Q. Defendant's Exhibit D? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Let me re-ask the question. Is that landing, you know the six steps and then there's that gap or space as you referred to it and I refer to it as a landing, but we're all talking about the same thing, right? Is that shown in that security footage that one second in? A. Yes. Q. Is that the same landing gap space, however you want to refer to it as, that's depicted in Defendant's Exhibit D marked on February 1, 2019? A. Yes. Q. And the carpeting, sir, that's depicted in Defendant's Exhibit D, is the same carpeting service depicted in the security footage that's paused at one second in; is that right? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Now, I pause this video at one second, fair enough? A. Fair enough. Q. In this video, the screen shot where it's paused at one second, does that show that staircase that we talked about from the first floor to the second floor? A. Yes. Q. Is that the same staircase that's shown in Defendant's Exhibit K? A. Yes. Q. And Defendant's Exhibit J? A. Yes. Q. Defendant's Exhibit I? A. Yes. Q. And Defendant's Exhibit H? A. Yes. Q. Defendant's Exhibit D? A. Yes. Q. Defendant's Exhibit D? A. Yes. Q. Defendant's Exhibit D?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Let me re-ask the question. Is that landing, you know the six steps and then there's that gap or space as you referred to it and I refer to it as a landing, but we're all talking about the same thing, right? Is that shown in that security footage that one second in? A. Yes. Q. Is that the same landing gap space, however you want to refer to it as, that's depicted in Defendant's Exhibit D marked on February 1, 2019? A. Yes. Q. And the carpeting, sir, that's depicted in Defendant's Exhibit D, is the same carpeting service depicted in the security footage that's paused at one second in; is that right? A. Yes. Q. Now, sir, can you tell me
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Now, I pause this video at one second, fair enough? A. Fair enough. Q. In this video, the screen shot where it's paused at one second, does that show that staircase that we talked about from the first floor to the second floor? A. Yes. Q. Is that the same staircase that's shown in Defendant's Exhibit K? A. Yes. Q. And Defendant's Exhibit J? A. Yes. Q. Defendant's Exhibit I? A. Yes. Q. And Defendant's Exhibit H? A. Yes. Q. Defendant's Exhibit D? A. Yes. Q. Defendant's Exhibit D? A. Yes. Q. Defendant's Exhibit E? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Let me re-ask the question. Is that landing, you know the six steps and then there's that gap or space as you referred to it and I refer to it as a landing, but we're all talking about the same thing, right? Is that shown in that security footage that one second in? A. Yes. Q. Is that the same landing gap space, however you want to refer to it as, that's depicted in Defendant's Exhibit D marked on February 1, 2019? A. Yes. Q. And the carpeting, sir, that's depicted in Defendant's Exhibit D, is the same carpeting service depicted in the security footage that's paused at one second in; is that right? A. Yes. Q. Now, sir, can you tell me whether the lighting conditions shown in this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Now, I pause this video at one second, fair enough? A. Fair enough. Q. In this video, the screen shot where it's paused at one second, does that show that staircase that we talked about from the first floor to the second floor? A. Yes. Q. Is that the same staircase that's shown in Defendant's Exhibit K? A. Yes. Q. And Defendant's Exhibit J? A. Yes. Q. Defendant's Exhibit I? A. Yes. Q. And Defendant's Exhibit H? A. Yes. Q. Defendant's Exhibit D? A. Yes. Q. Defendant's Exhibit D? A. Yes. Q. Defendant's Exhibit E? A. Yes. Q. Defendant's Exhibit E? A. Yes. MS. NICOLAOU: Just for the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Let me re-ask the question. Is that landing, you know the six steps and then there's that gap or space as you referred to it and I refer to it as a landing, but we're all talking about the same thing, right? Is that shown in that security footage that one second in? A. Yes. Q. Is that the same landing gap space, however you want to refer to it as, that's depicted in Defendant's Exhibit D marked on February 1, 2019? A. Yes. Q. And the carpeting, sir, that's depicted in Defendant's Exhibit D, is the same carpeting service depicted in the security footage that's paused at one second in; is that right? A. Yes. Q. Now, sir, can you tell me whether the lighting conditions shown in this video footage, does it accurately depict how
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Now, I pause this video at one second, fair enough? A. Fair enough. Q. In this video, the screen shot where it's paused at one second, does that show that staircase that we talked about from the first floor to the second floor? A. Yes. Q. Is that the same staircase that's shown in Defendant's Exhibit K? A. Yes. Q. And Defendant's Exhibit J? A. Yes. Q. Defendant's Exhibit I? A. Yes. Q. And Defendant's Exhibit H? A. Yes. Q. Defendant's Exhibit D? A. Yes. Q. Defendant's Exhibit D? A. Yes. Q. Defendant's Exhibit E? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Let me re-ask the question. Is that landing, you know the six steps and then there's that gap or space as you referred to it and I refer to it as a landing, but we're all talking about the same thing, right? Is that shown in that security footage that one second in? A. Yes. Q. Is that the same landing gap space, however you want to refer to it as, that's depicted in Defendant's Exhibit D marked on February 1, 2019? A. Yes. Q. And the carpeting, sir, that's depicted in Defendant's Exhibit D, is the same carpeting service depicted in the security footage that's paused at one second in; is that right? A. Yes. Q. Now, sir, can you tell me whether the lighting conditions shown in this

	Dage 404		Page 402
1	Page 101	1	Page 103 SO
2	(Video being played.)	2	A. Yes.
3	A. Yes.	3	Q. In front of the security camera?
4	Q. Does it accurately depict how	4	A. Yes.
5	the lighting conditions existed at the time of	5	Q. Do you know who that is?
6	Mr. Shin's accident?	6	A. That was Young.
7	A. Yes.	7	Q. Young Lee?
8	MS. NICOLAOU: We're one	8	A. Young.
9	minute and five seconds into the	9	Q. Yes?
10	security footage.	10	A. Yes.
11	Q. Do you see the individuals shown	11	
12			· '
13	in that paused video footage? A. Yes.	12	to the back of Mr. Young Lee, do you know who
		13	that person is?
14	Q. Do you know who these are? Who	14	A. Now the owner of the building.
15	the people are? Sitting here today, do you	15	Q. That's who you recognize to be
16	know who they are?	16	the current owner of the building?
17	A. Yes.	17	A. Yes.
18	Q. Could you tell me, sir, to the	18	Q. Prior to this accident, did you
19	best of your ability, however you could	19	ever see this individual before? Did you
20	describe them. Who's who in this video	20	recognize him?
21	footage?	21	A. I don't recognize him.
22	 A. The person that rolled down the 	22	Q. If you are looking from the view
23	stairs is Edward shin.	23	of the computer screen immediately to the
24	Q. Is that the person	24	right of Mr. Young Lee, who is wearing the
25	A. With the glasses.	25	green shirt, do you know who that person is?
	Page 102		Page 104
1	SO	1	SO
2	SO Q. Well, there's three people with	2	SO A. No.
2 3	SO Q. Well, there's three people with glasses. So that doesn't really help me much.	2	SO A. No. (Playing video)
2 3 4	Q. Well, there's three people with glasses. So that doesn't really help me much. Let me do this.	2 3 4	SO A. No. (Playing video) MS. NICOLAOU: I stopped it
2 3 4 5	Q. Well, there's three people with glasses. So that doesn't really help me much. Let me do this. So we're one minute and	2 3 4 5	SO A. No. (Playing video) MS. NICOLAOU: I stopped it at two minutes and 21 seconds into
2 3 4 5 6	Q. Well, there's three people with glasses. So that doesn't really help me much. Let me do this. So we're one minute and 43 seconds into this security footage, sir.	2 3 4 5 6	SO A. No. (Playing video) MS. NICOLAOU: I stopped it at two minutes and 21 seconds into the video.
2 3 4 5	Q. Well, there's three people with glasses. So that doesn't really help me much. Let me do this. So we're one minute and 43 seconds into this security footage, sir. Do you see a person holding up	2 3 4 5	SO A. No. (Playing video) MS. NICOLAOU: I stopped it at two minutes and 21 seconds into the video. Q. Do you see Mr. Shin on the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Well, there's three people with glasses. So that doesn't really help me much. Let me do this. So we're one minute and 43 seconds into this security footage, sir.	2 3 4 5 6	SO A. No. (Playing video) MS. NICOLAOU: I stopped it at two minutes and 21 seconds into the video.
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Well, there's three people with glasses. So that doesn't really help me much. Let me do this. So we're one minute and 43 seconds into this security footage, sir. Do you see a person holding up	2 3 4 5 6 7	SO A. No. (Playing video) MS. NICOLAOU: I stopped it at two minutes and 21 seconds into the video. Q. Do you see Mr. Shin on the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Well, there's three people with glasses. So that doesn't really help me much. Let me do this. So we're one minute and 43 seconds into this security footage, sir. Do you see a person holding up what appears to be his middle finger?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	SO A. No. (Playing video) MS. NICOLAOU: I stopped it at two minutes and 21 seconds into the video. Q. Do you see Mr. Shin on the ground in this video?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Well, there's three people with glasses. So that doesn't really help me much. Let me do this. So we're one minute and 43 seconds into this security footage, sir. Do you see a person holding up what appears to be his middle finger? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	SO A. No. (Playing video) MS. NICOLAOU: I stopped it at two minutes and 21 seconds into the video. Q. Do you see Mr. Shin on the ground in this video? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Well, there's three people with glasses. So that doesn't really help me much. Let me do this. So we're one minute and 43 seconds into this security footage, sir. Do you see a person holding up what appears to be his middle finger? A. Yes. Q. Is that person wearing glasses?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	SO A. No. (Playing video) MS. NICOLAOU: I stopped it at two minutes and 21 seconds into the video. Q. Do you see Mr. Shin on the ground in this video? A. Yes. Q. Is he on that landing that we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Well, there's three people with glasses. So that doesn't really help me much. Let me do this. So we're one minute and 43 seconds into this security footage, sir. Do you see a person holding up what appears to be his middle finger? A. Yes. Q. Is that person wearing glasses? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. No. (Playing video) MS. NICOLAOU: I stopped it at two minutes and 21 seconds into the video. Q. Do you see Mr. Shin on the ground in this video? A. Yes. Q. Is he on that landing that we all talked about that you referred to as a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Well, there's three people with glasses. So that doesn't really help me much. Let me do this. So we're one minute and 43 seconds into this security footage, sir. Do you see a person holding up what appears to be his middle finger? A. Yes. Q. Is that person wearing glasses? A. Yes. Q. Does he appear to be leaning up	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. No. (Playing video) MS. NICOLAOU: I stopped it at two minutes and 21 seconds into the video. Q. Do you see Mr. Shin on the ground in this video? A. Yes. Q. Is he on that landing that we all talked about that you referred to as a gap, a space?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Well, there's three people with glasses. So that doesn't really help me much. Let me do this. So we're one minute and 43 seconds into this security footage, sir. Do you see a person holding up what appears to be his middle finger? A. Yes. Q. Is that person wearing glasses? A. Yes. Q. Does he appear to be leaning up against the wall?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. No. (Playing video) MS. NICOLAOU: I stopped it at two minutes and 21 seconds into the video. Q. Do you see Mr. Shin on the ground in this video? A. Yes. Q. Is he on that landing that we all talked about that you referred to as a gap, a space? A. In that video it doesn't clarify
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Well, there's three people with glasses. So that doesn't really help me much. Let me do this. So we're one minute and 43 seconds into this security footage, sir. Do you see a person holding up what appears to be his middle finger? A. Yes. Q. Is that person wearing glasses? A. Yes. Q. Does he appear to be leaning up against the wall? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. No. (Playing video) MS. NICOLAOU: I stopped it at two minutes and 21 seconds into the video. Q. Do you see Mr. Shin on the ground in this video? A. Yes. Q. Is he on that landing that we all talked about that you referred to as a gap, a space? A. In that video it doesn't clarify it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Well, there's three people with glasses. So that doesn't really help me much. Let me do this. So we're one minute and 43 seconds into this security footage, sir. Do you see a person holding up what appears to be his middle finger? A. Yes. Q. Is that person wearing glasses? A. Yes. Q. Does he appear to be leaning up against the wall? A. Yes. Q. From that video footage?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. No. (Playing video) MS. NICOLAOU: I stopped it at two minutes and 21 seconds into the video. Q. Do you see Mr. Shin on the ground in this video? A. Yes. Q. Is he on that landing that we all talked about that you referred to as a gap, a space? A. In that video it doesn't clarify it. Q. You can't see it. It's not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Well, there's three people with glasses. So that doesn't really help me much. Let me do this. So we're one minute and 43 seconds into this security footage, sir. Do you see a person holding up what appears to be his middle finger? A. Yes. Q. Is that person wearing glasses? A. Yes. Q. Does he appear to be leaning up against the wall? A. Yes. Q. From that video footage? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. No. (Playing video) MS. NICOLAOU: I stopped it at two minutes and 21 seconds into the video. Q. Do you see Mr. Shin on the ground in this video? A. Yes. Q. Is he on that landing that we all talked about that you referred to as a gap, a space? A. In that video it doesn't clarify it. Q. You can't see it. It's not clear for you in this video?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Well, there's three people with glasses. So that doesn't really help me much. Let me do this. So we're one minute and 43 seconds into this security footage, sir. Do you see a person holding up what appears to be his middle finger? A. Yes. Q. Is that person wearing glasses? A. Yes. Q. Does he appear to be leaning up against the wall? A. Yes. Q. From that video footage? A. Yes. Q. Is that Mr. Shin? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. No. (Playing video) MS. NICOLAOU: I stopped it at two minutes and 21 seconds into the video. Q. Do you see Mr. Shin on the ground in this video? A. Yes. Q. Is he on that landing that we all talked about that you referred to as a gap, a space? A. In that video it doesn't clarify it. Q. You can't see it. It's not clear for you in this video? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Well, there's three people with glasses. So that doesn't really help me much. Let me do this. So we're one minute and 43 seconds into this security footage, sir. Do you see a person holding up what appears to be his middle finger? A. Yes. Q. Is that person wearing glasses? A. Yes. Q. Does he appear to be leaning up against the wall? A. Yes. Q. From that video footage? A. Yes. Q. Is that Mr. Shin? A. Yes. Q. Is anybody else in that video	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. No. (Playing video) MS. NICOLAOU: I stopped it at two minutes and 21 seconds into the video. Q. Do you see Mr. Shin on the ground in this video? A. Yes. Q. Is he on that landing that we all talked about that you referred to as a gap, a space? A. In that video it doesn't clarify it. Q. You can't see it. It's not clear for you in this video? A. Yes. Q. But your recollection is that he
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Well, there's three people with glasses. So that doesn't really help me much. Let me do this. So we're one minute and 43 seconds into this security footage, sir. Do you see a person holding up what appears to be his middle finger? A. Yes. Q. Is that person wearing glasses? A. Yes. Q. Does he appear to be leaning up against the wall? A. Yes. Q. From that video footage? A. Yes. Q. Is that Mr. Shin? A. Yes. Q. Is anybody else in that video footage at that point where the video was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. No. (Playing video) MS. NICOLAOU: I stopped it at two minutes and 21 seconds into the video. Q. Do you see Mr. Shin on the ground in this video? A. Yes. Q. Is he on that landing that we all talked about that you referred to as a gap, a space? A. In that video it doesn't clarify it. Q. You can't see it. It's not clear for you in this video? A. Yes. Q. But your recollection is that he did land on the landing on the staircase; is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Well, there's three people with glasses. So that doesn't really help me much. Let me do this. So we're one minute and 43 seconds into this security footage, sir. Do you see a person holding up what appears to be his middle finger? A. Yes. Q. Is that person wearing glasses? A. Yes. Q. Does he appear to be leaning up against the wall? A. Yes. Q. From that video footage? A. Yes. Q. Is that Mr. Shin? A. Yes. Q. Is anybody else in that video	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. No. (Playing video) MS. NICOLAOU: I stopped it at two minutes and 21 seconds into the video. Q. Do you see Mr. Shin on the ground in this video? A. Yes. Q. Is he on that landing that we all talked about that you referred to as a gap, a space? A. In that video it doesn't clarify it. Q. You can't see it. It's not clear for you in this video? A. Yes. Q. But your recollection is that he did land on the landing on the staircase; is that right? A. I believe so.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Well, there's three people with glasses. So that doesn't really help me much. Let me do this. So we're one minute and 43 seconds into this security footage, sir. Do you see a person holding up what appears to be his middle finger? A. Yes. Q. Is that person wearing glasses? A. Yes. Q. Does he appear to be leaning up against the wall? A. Yes. Q. From that video footage? A. Yes. Q. Is that Mr. Shin? A. Yes. Q. Is anybody else in that video footage at that point where the video was paused holding up their middle finger? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. No. (Playing video) MS. NICOLAOU: I stopped it at two minutes and 21 seconds into the video. Q. Do you see Mr. Shin on the ground in this video? A. Yes. Q. Is he on that landing that we all talked about that you referred to as a gap, a space? A. In that video it doesn't clarify it. Q. You can't see it. It's not clear for you in this video? A. Yes. Q. But your recollection is that he did land on the landing on the staircase; is that right? A. I believe so. MS. NICOLAOU: Off the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Well, there's three people with glasses. So that doesn't really help me much. Let me do this. So we're one minute and 43 seconds into this security footage, sir. Do you see a person holding up what appears to be his middle finger? A. Yes. Q. Is that person wearing glasses? A. Yes. Q. Does he appear to be leaning up against the wall? A. Yes. Q. From that video footage? A. Yes. Q. Is that Mr. Shin? A. Yes. Q. Is anybody else in that video footage at that point where the video was paused holding up their middle finger? A. No. Q. And there's a person, what	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. No. (Playing video) MS. NICOLAOU: I stopped it at two minutes and 21 seconds into the video. Q. Do you see Mr. Shin on the ground in this video? A. Yes. Q. Is he on that landing that we all talked about that you referred to as a gap, a space? A. In that video it doesn't clarify it. Q. You can't see it. It's not clear for you in this video? A. Yes. Q. But your recollection is that he did land on the landing on the staircase; is that right? A. I believe so. MS. NICOLAOU: Off the record.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Well, there's three people with glasses. So that doesn't really help me much. Let me do this. So we're one minute and 43 seconds into this security footage, sir. Do you see a person holding up what appears to be his middle finger? A. Yes. Q. Is that person wearing glasses? A. Yes. Q. Does he appear to be leaning up against the wall? A. Yes. Q. From that video footage? A. Yes. Q. Is that Mr. Shin? A. Yes. Q. Is anybody else in that video footage at that point where the video was paused holding up their middle finger? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. No. (Playing video) MS. NICOLAOU: I stopped it at two minutes and 21 seconds into the video. Q. Do you see Mr. Shin on the ground in this video? A. Yes. Q. Is he on that landing that we all talked about that you referred to as a gap, a space? A. In that video it doesn't clarify it. Q. You can't see it. It's not clear for you in this video? A. Yes. Q. But your recollection is that he did land on the landing on the staircase; is that right? A. I believe so. MS. NICOLAOU: Off the

	Page 105		Page 107
1	SO	1	SO
2	Q. Sir, this was marked as	2	MS. NICOLAOU: Do you
3	Defendant's Exhibit L on February 1, 2019.	3	remember what the video footage
4	Take a look at that.	4	was marked as? First one?
5	Tell me when you're done?	5	(Discussion is held off the
6	A. Done.	6	record.)
7	Q. Is that Mr. Shin in that	7	Q. Mr. So, the security footage
8	photograph, sir?	8	that I showed you that was two minutes and
9	A. Yes.	9	22 seconds, is that a security footage from
10	Q. Based on this photograph, can	10	the security cameras at YS2?
11	you tell I think if you hold it this way.	11	A. Yes.
12	Can you tell whether or not he's sitting on	12	Q. And is that security footage
13	the landing or on the bottom of the staircase?	13	from the security cameras at YS2 maintained by
14	A. Hard to tell.	14	YS2 in the regular course of business?
15	Q. It's hard to tell.	15	A. Yes.
16	You can compare it to other	16	Q. Do you know who if anyone pulled
17	photographs to make it easier?	17	this video footage?
18	A. Like a flat surface.	18	A. Owner.
19	Q. Looks like a flat surface, is	19	Q. The owner did. Were you with
20	that right, sir?	20	him when he did it?
21	A. Yes. Like a flat surface.	21	A. No.
22		22	
23	Because then you could see the stairs.	23	•
24	Q. Okay. So you can't tell whether	24	the owner and that was Mr. Yi, right? A. Mr. Yi.
25	this is the landing or the bottom of the staircase?	25	
25	Stall case :	25	Q. Did you have a conversation with
	P 400		5
1	Page 106	1	Page 108
1 2	SO	1 2	
2	SO A. Not with this picture.		SO him as to whether or not he had the video
2 3	SO A. Not with this picture. Q. The security cameras at YS2, do	2	SO him as to whether or not he had the video footage?
2 3 4	SO A. Not with this picture. Q. The security cameras at YS2, do you know who they belong to?	2 3 4	SO him as to whether or not he had the video footage? A. Say that again?
2 3	SO A. Not with this picture. Q. The security cameras at YS2, do you know who they belong to? A. The owner.	2	SO him as to whether or not he had the video footage? A. Say that again? Q. Did you have a conversation with
2 3 4 5 6	SO A. Not with this picture. Q. The security cameras at YS2, do you know who they belong to? A. The owner. Q. Owner of what?	2 3 4 5	SO him as to whether or not he had the video footage? A. Say that again? Q. Did you have a conversation with the owner as to whether or not he had any
2 3 4 5 6 7	SO A. Not with this picture. Q. The security cameras at YS2, do you know who they belong to? A. The owner. Q. Owner of what? A. The establishment.	2 3 4 5 6 7	SO him as to whether or not he had the video footage? A. Say that again? Q. Did you have a conversation with the owner as to whether or not he had any security footage?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	SO A. Not with this picture. Q. The security cameras at YS2, do you know who they belong to? A. The owner. Q. Owner of what? A. The establishment. Q. YS2?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	SO him as to whether or not he had the video footage? A. Say that again? Q. Did you have a conversation with the owner as to whether or not he had any security footage? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	SO A. Not with this picture. Q. The security cameras at YS2, do you know who they belong to? A. The owner. Q. Owner of what? A. The establishment. Q. YS2? A. YS2.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	SO him as to whether or not he had the video footage? A. Say that again? Q. Did you have a conversation with the owner as to whether or not he had any security footage? A. No. Q. Do you know how long the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	SO A. Not with this picture. Q. The security cameras at YS2, do you know who they belong to? A. The owner. Q. Owner of what? A. The establishment. Q. YS2? A. YS2. Q. If you were to view video	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	SO him as to whether or not he had the video footage? A. Say that again? Q. Did you have a conversation with the owner as to whether or not he had any security footage? A. No. Q. Do you know how long the security footage is generally maintained at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Not with this picture. Q. The security cameras at YS2, do you know who they belong to? A. The owner. Q. Owner of what? A. The establishment. Q. YS2? A. YS2. Q. If you were to view video footage of those security cameras, where would	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	him as to whether or not he had the video footage? A. Say that again? Q. Did you have a conversation with the owner as to whether or not he had any security footage? A. No. Q. Do you know how long the security footage is generally maintained at YS2?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Not with this picture. Q. The security cameras at YS2, do you know who they belong to? A. The owner. Q. Owner of what? A. The establishment. Q. YS2? A. YS2. Q. If you were to view video footage of those security cameras, where would you go to look at the video footage?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	him as to whether or not he had the video footage? A. Say that again? Q. Did you have a conversation with the owner as to whether or not he had any security footage? A. No. Q. Do you know how long the security footage is generally maintained at YS2? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Not with this picture. Q. The security cameras at YS2, do you know who they belong to? A. The owner. Q. Owner of what? A. The establishment. Q. YS2? A. YS2. Q. If you were to view video footage of those security cameras, where would you go to look at the video footage? A. To the owner.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	him as to whether or not he had the video footage? A. Say that again? Q. Did you have a conversation with the owner as to whether or not he had any security footage? A. No. Q. Do you know how long the security footage is generally maintained at YS2? A. No. Q. Who is Shee Yeon?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Not with this picture. Q. The security cameras at YS2, do you know who they belong to? A. The owner. Q. Owner of what? A. The establishment. Q. YS2? A. YS2. Q. If you were to view video footage of those security cameras, where would you go to look at the video footage? A. To the owner. Q. So you would ask the owner. But	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	him as to whether or not he had the video footage? A. Say that again? Q. Did you have a conversation with the owner as to whether or not he had any security footage? A. No. Q. Do you know how long the security footage is generally maintained at YS2? A. No. Q. Who is Shee Yeon? A. Who?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Not with this picture. Q. The security cameras at YS2, do you know who they belong to? A. The owner. Q. Owner of what? A. The establishment. Q. YS2? A. YS2. Q. If you were to view video footage of those security cameras, where would you go to look at the video footage? A. To the owner. Q. So you would ask the owner. But where would the owner go to pull the video	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	him as to whether or not he had the video footage? A. Say that again? Q. Did you have a conversation with the owner as to whether or not he had any security footage? A. No. Q. Do you know how long the security footage is generally maintained at YS2? A. No. Q. Who is Shee Yeon? A. Who? Q. Shee Yeon.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Not with this picture. Q. The security cameras at YS2, do you know who they belong to? A. The owner. Q. Owner of what? A. The establishment. Q. YS2? A. YS2. Q. If you were to view video footage of those security cameras, where would you go to look at the video footage? A. To the owner. Q. So you would ask the owner. But where would the owner go to pull the video footage to bring it up?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	him as to whether or not he had the video footage? A. Say that again? Q. Did you have a conversation with the owner as to whether or not he had any security footage? A. No. Q. Do you know how long the security footage is generally maintained at YS2? A. No. Q. Who is Shee Yeon? A. Who? Q. Shee Yeon. A. Can you spell that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Not with this picture. Q. The security cameras at YS2, do you know who they belong to? A. The owner. Q. Owner of what? A. The establishment. Q. YS2? A. YS2. Q. If you were to view video footage of those security cameras, where would you go to look at the video footage? A. To the owner. Q. So you would ask the owner. But where would the owner go to pull the video footage to bring it up? A. In the main office.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	him as to whether or not he had the video footage? A. Say that again? Q. Did you have a conversation with the owner as to whether or not he had any security footage? A. No. Q. Do you know how long the security footage is generally maintained at YS2? A. No. Q. Who is Shee Yeon? A. Who? Q. Shee Yeon. A. Can you spell that? Q. I believe it's spelled S-H-E-E.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Not with this picture. Q. The security cameras at YS2, do you know who they belong to? A. The owner. Q. Owner of what? A. The establishment. Q. YS2? A. YS2. Q. If you were to view video footage of those security cameras, where would you go to look at the video footage? A. To the owner. Q. So you would ask the owner. But where would the owner go to pull the video footage to bring it up? A. In the main office. Q. Is there an office in YS2?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	him as to whether or not he had the video footage? A. Say that again? Q. Did you have a conversation with the owner as to whether or not he had any security footage? A. No. Q. Do you know how long the security footage is generally maintained at YS2? A. No. Q. Who is Shee Yeon? A. Who? Q. Shee Yeon. A. Can you spell that? Q. I believe it's spelled S-H-E-E. Last name Y-E-O-N. I may be mispronouncing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Not with this picture. Q. The security cameras at YS2, do you know who they belong to? A. The owner. Q. Owner of what? A. The establishment. Q. YS2? A. YS2. Q. If you were to view video footage of those security cameras, where would you go to look at the video footage? A. To the owner. Q. So you would ask the owner. But where would the owner go to pull the video footage to bring it up? A. In the main office. Q. Is there an office in YS2? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	him as to whether or not he had the video footage? A. Say that again? Q. Did you have a conversation with the owner as to whether or not he had any security footage? A. No. Q. Do you know how long the security footage is generally maintained at YS2? A. No. Q. Who is Shee Yeon? A. Who? Q. Shee Yeon. A. Can you spell that? Q. I believe it's spelled S-H-E-E. Last name Y-E-O-N. I may be mispronouncing it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Not with this picture. Q. The security cameras at YS2, do you know who they belong to? A. The owner. Q. Owner of what? A. The establishment. Q. YS2? A. YS2. Q. If you were to view video footage of those security cameras, where would you go to look at the video footage? A. To the owner. Q. So you would ask the owner. But where would the owner go to pull the video footage to bring it up? A. In the main office. Q. Is there an office in YS2? A. Yes. Q. Are there computers?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	him as to whether or not he had the video footage? A. Say that again? Q. Did you have a conversation with the owner as to whether or not he had any security footage? A. No. Q. Do you know how long the security footage is generally maintained at YS2? A. No. Q. Who is Shee Yeon? A. Who? Q. Shee Yeon. A. Can you spell that? Q. I believe it's spelled S-H-E-E. Last name Y-E-O-N. I may be mispronouncing it. A. I don't know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Not with this picture. Q. The security cameras at YS2, do you know who they belong to? A. The owner. Q. Owner of what? A. The establishment. Q. YS2? A. YS2. Q. If you were to view video footage of those security cameras, where would you go to look at the video footage? A. To the owner. Q. So you would ask the owner. But where would the owner go to pull the video footage to bring it up? A. In the main office. Q. Is there an office in YS2? A. Yes. Q. Are there computers? A. Office, no.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	him as to whether or not he had the video footage? A. Say that again? Q. Did you have a conversation with the owner as to whether or not he had any security footage? A. No. Q. Do you know how long the security footage is generally maintained at YS2? A. No. Q. Who is Shee Yeon? A. Who? Q. Shee Yeon. A. Can you spell that? Q. I believe it's spelled S-H-E-E. Last name Y-E-O-N. I may be mispronouncing it. A. I don't know. MS. NICOLAOU: Off the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Not with this picture. Q. The security cameras at YS2, do you know who they belong to? A. The owner. Q. Owner of what? A. The establishment. Q. YS2? A. YS2. Q. If you were to view video footage of those security cameras, where would you go to look at the video footage? A. To the owner. Q. So you would ask the owner. But where would the owner go to pull the video footage to bring it up? A. In the main office. Q. Is there an office in YS2? A. Yes. Q. Are there computers? A. Office, no. Q. Is there a computer system at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	him as to whether or not he had the video footage? A. Say that again? Q. Did you have a conversation with the owner as to whether or not he had any security footage? A. No. Q. Do you know how long the security footage is generally maintained at YS2? A. No. Q. Who is Shee Yeon? A. Who? Q. Shee Yeon. A. Can you spell that? Q. I believe it's spelled S-H-E-E. Last name Y-E-O-N. I may be mispronouncing it. A. I don't know. MS. NICOLAOU: Off the record.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Not with this picture. Q. The security cameras at YS2, do you know who they belong to? A. The owner. Q. Owner of what? A. The establishment. Q. YS2? A. YS2. Q. If you were to view video footage of those security cameras, where would you go to look at the video footage? A. To the owner. Q. So you would ask the owner. But where would the owner go to pull the video footage to bring it up? A. In the main office. Q. Is there an office in YS2? A. Yes. Q. Are there computers? A. Office, no. Q. Is there a computer system at YS2 that allows you to bring up video footage	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	him as to whether or not he had the video footage? A. Say that again? Q. Did you have a conversation with the owner as to whether or not he had any security footage? A. No. Q. Do you know how long the security footage is generally maintained at YS2? A. No. Q. Who is Shee Yeon? A. Who? Q. Shee Yeon. A. Can you spell that? Q. I believe it's spelled S-H-E-E. Last name Y-E-O-N. I may be mispronouncing it. A. I don't know. MS. NICOLAOU: Off the record. (Discussion is held off the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Not with this picture. Q. The security cameras at YS2, do you know who they belong to? A. The owner. Q. Owner of what? A. The establishment. Q. YS2? A. YS2. Q. If you were to view video footage of those security cameras, where would you go to look at the video footage? A. To the owner. Q. So you would ask the owner. But where would the owner go to pull the video footage to bring it up? A. In the main office. Q. Is there an office in YS2? A. Yes. Q. Are there computers? A. Office, no. Q. Is there a computer system at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	him as to whether or not he had the video footage? A. Say that again? Q. Did you have a conversation with the owner as to whether or not he had any security footage? A. No. Q. Do you know how long the security footage is generally maintained at YS2? A. No. Q. Who is Shee Yeon? A. Who? Q. Shee Yeon. A. Can you spell that? Q. I believe it's spelled S-H-E-E. Last name Y-E-O-N. I may be mispronouncing it. A. I don't know. MS. NICOLAOU: Off the record.

	Page 109		Page 111
1	SO	1	SO
2	questions?	2	 Q. And you started the same time as
3	MS. NICOLAOU: Go ahead.	3	the server, is that John Lee?
4	EXAMINATION BY MR. MCCARTHY:	4	A. Correct.
5	Q. Good afternoon. My name is Tim	5	Q. Did you know John Lee before or
6	McCarthy. I'm counsel to the law firm who	6	you both started working there?
7	represents defendant Young Lee.	7	A. Yes.
8	The same instructions, if you	8	Q. Was he a friend of yours before
9	don't understand a question, you'll tell me,	9	you both started working there?
10	yes?	10	A. Yes.
11	A. Yes.	11	Q. Did you recommend him or did he
12	Q. I know on Defendant's Exhibit B	12	recommend you for the position?
13	and C it refers to tables.	13	A. I don't really nobody
14	Does table mean room? If you	14	recommended nobody.
15	want to see them.	15	Q. How long did you know him before
16	MS. BERKOWITZ: Look at what	16	you started work?
17	he's referring to.	17	A. Many years.
18	Q. Exhibit C has table two. And	18	Q. Did you guys go to school
19	Exhibit B has table three. Do they refer to	19	together?
20	rooms?	20	A. Correct.
21	A. Yes.	21	Q. What school is that?
22	Q. So then Exhibit C is probably	22	A. Benjamin Cardozo High School.
23	room two?	23	Q. Did you always have the title
24	A. Table room same. Different	24	manager from the time you first started
25	terminology.	25	working there in the middle of 2016 until the
1			
1	Page 110	1	Page 112
1 2	SO	1 2	SO
2	SO Q. Exhibit B, when it says table	2	SO date of the incident?
2 3	SO		SO date of the incident? A. Yes.
2 3 4	SO Q. Exhibit B, when it says table three, that's probably room three?	2 3 4	SO date of the incident? A. Yes. Q. Do you know if Mr. John Lee had
2 3	SO Q. Exhibit B, when it says table three, that's probably room three? A. Correct.	2	SO date of the incident? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5	SO Q. Exhibit B, when it says table three, that's probably room three? A. Correct. Q. In Exhibit C it talks about two	2 3 4 5	SO date of the incident? A. Yes. Q. Do you know if Mr. John Lee had worked in any establishment that served
2 3 4 5 6	SO Q. Exhibit B, when it says table three, that's probably room three? A. Correct. Q. In Exhibit C it talks about two bottles of Johnnie Walker Blue.	2 3 4 5 6	SO date of the incident? A. Yes. Q. Do you know if Mr. John Lee had worked in any establishment that served alcohol before he started to work for YS2?
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Exhibit B, when it says table three, that's probably room three? A. Correct. Q. In Exhibit C it talks about two bottles of Johnnie Walker Blue. Is that the same amount of	2 3 4 5 6 7	SO date of the incident? A. Yes. Q. Do you know if Mr. John Lee had worked in any establishment that served alcohol before he started to work for YS2? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Exhibit B, when it says table three, that's probably room three? A. Correct. Q. In Exhibit C it talks about two bottles of Johnnie Walker Blue. Is that the same amount of liters as the Johnnie Walker Black as far as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	SO date of the incident? A. Yes. Q. Do you know if Mr. John Lee had worked in any establishment that served alcohol before he started to work for YS2? A. No. Q. No, you don't know or no; he did
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Exhibit B, when it says table three, that's probably room three? A. Correct. Q. In Exhibit C it talks about two bottles of Johnnie Walker Blue. Is that the same amount of liters as the Johnnie Walker Black as far as you know?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	SO date of the incident? A. Yes. Q. Do you know if Mr. John Lee had worked in any establishment that served alcohol before he started to work for YS2? A. No. Q. No, you don't know or no; he did not? A. I don't know. Q. Did YS2 employ a bouncer in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Exhibit B, when it says table three, that's probably room three? A. Correct. Q. In Exhibit C it talks about two bottles of Johnnie Walker Blue. Is that the same amount of liters as the Johnnie Walker Black as far as you know? A. What I know is I think blue could be a little bigger than that. Q. How long were you working for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	SO date of the incident? A. Yes. Q. Do you know if Mr. John Lee had worked in any establishment that served alcohol before he started to work for YS2? A. No. Q. No, you don't know or no; he did not? A. I don't know. Q. Did YS2 employ a bouncer in April of 2017?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Exhibit B, when it says table three, that's probably room three? A. Correct. Q. In Exhibit C it talks about two bottles of Johnnie Walker Blue. Is that the same amount of liters as the Johnnie Walker Black as far as you know? A. What I know is I think blue could be a little bigger than that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	SO date of the incident? A. Yes. Q. Do you know if Mr. John Lee had worked in any establishment that served alcohol before he started to work for YS2? A. No. Q. No, you don't know or no; he did not? A. I don't know. Q. Did YS2 employ a bouncer in April of 2017? A. Employ who?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Exhibit B, when it says table three, that's probably room three? A. Correct. Q. In Exhibit C it talks about two bottles of Johnnie Walker Blue. Is that the same amount of liters as the Johnnie Walker Black as far as you know? A. What I know is I think blue could be a little bigger than that. Q. How long were you working for the company before August 22nd, 2017? A. Two and a half years.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	SO date of the incident? A. Yes. Q. Do you know if Mr. John Lee had worked in any establishment that served alcohol before he started to work for YS2? A. No. Q. No, you don't know or no; he did not? A. I don't know. Q. Did YS2 employ a bouncer in April of 2017? A. Employ who? Q. Did you ever hear the term
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Exhibit B, when it says table three, that's probably room three? A. Correct. Q. In Exhibit C it talks about two bottles of Johnnie Walker Blue. Is that the same amount of liters as the Johnnie Walker Black as far as you know? A. What I know is I think blue could be a little bigger than that. Q. How long were you working for the company before August 22nd, 2017? A. Two and a half years. Q. Two and a half years before	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	SO date of the incident? A. Yes. Q. Do you know if Mr. John Lee had worked in any establishment that served alcohol before he started to work for YS2? A. No. Q. No, you don't know or no; he did not? A. I don't know. Q. Did YS2 employ a bouncer in April of 2017? A. Employ who? Q. Did you ever hear the term bouncer?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Exhibit B, when it says table three, that's probably room three? A. Correct. Q. In Exhibit C it talks about two bottles of Johnnie Walker Blue. Is that the same amount of liters as the Johnnie Walker Black as far as you know? A. What I know is I think blue could be a little bigger than that. Q. How long were you working for the company before August 22nd, 2017? A. Two and a half years. Q. Two and a half years before that? No, before April 22nd, 2017, how long?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	SO date of the incident? A. Yes. Q. Do you know if Mr. John Lee had worked in any establishment that served alcohol before he started to work for YS2? A. No. Q. No, you don't know or no; he did not? A. I don't know. Q. Did YS2 employ a bouncer in April of 2017? A. Employ who? Q. Did you ever hear the term bouncer? A. Bouncer, oh.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Exhibit B, when it says table three, that's probably room three? A. Correct. Q. In Exhibit C it talks about two bottles of Johnnie Walker Blue. Is that the same amount of liters as the Johnnie Walker Black as far as you know? A. What I know is I think blue could be a little bigger than that. Q. How long were you working for the company before August 22nd, 2017? A. Two and a half years. Q. Two and a half years before that? No, before April 22nd, 2017, how long? MS. BERKOWITZ: When did you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	SO date of the incident? A. Yes. Q. Do you know if Mr. John Lee had worked in any establishment that served alcohol before he started to work for YS2? A. No. Q. No, you don't know or no; he did not? A. I don't know. Q. Did YS2 employ a bouncer in April of 2017? A. Employ who? Q. Did you ever hear the term bouncer? A. Bouncer, oh. MS. NICOLAOU: Security
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Exhibit B, when it says table three, that's probably room three? A. Correct. Q. In Exhibit C it talks about two bottles of Johnnie Walker Blue. Is that the same amount of liters as the Johnnie Walker Black as far as you know? A. What I know is I think blue could be a little bigger than that. Q. How long were you working for the company before August 22nd, 2017? A. Two and a half years. Q. Two and a half years before that? No, before April 22nd, 2017, how long? MS. BERKOWITZ: When did you start?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	SO date of the incident? A. Yes. Q. Do you know if Mr. John Lee had worked in any establishment that served alcohol before he started to work for YS2? A. No. Q. No, you don't know or no; he did not? A. I don't know. Q. Did YS2 employ a bouncer in April of 2017? A. Employ who? Q. Did you ever hear the term bouncer? A. Bouncer, oh. MS. NICOLAOU: Security guard.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Exhibit B, when it says table three, that's probably room three? A. Correct. Q. In Exhibit C it talks about two bottles of Johnnie Walker Blue. Is that the same amount of liters as the Johnnie Walker Black as far as you know? A. What I know is I think blue could be a little bigger than that. Q. How long were you working for the company before August 22nd, 2017? A. Two and a half years. Q. Two and a half years before that? No, before April 22nd, 2017, how long? MS. BERKOWITZ: When did you start? A. Probably that's like what?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	SO date of the incident? A. Yes. Q. Do you know if Mr. John Lee had worked in any establishment that served alcohol before he started to work for YS2? A. No. Q. No, you don't know or no; he did not? A. I don't know. Q. Did YS2 employ a bouncer in April of 2017? A. Employ who? Q. Did you ever hear the term bouncer? A. Bouncer, oh. MS. NICOLAOU: Security guard. A. I know what a bouncer is.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Exhibit B, when it says table three, that's probably room three? A. Correct. Q. In Exhibit C it talks about two bottles of Johnnie Walker Blue. Is that the same amount of liters as the Johnnie Walker Black as far as you know? A. What I know is I think blue could be a little bigger than that. Q. How long were you working for the company before August 22nd, 2017? A. Two and a half years. Q. Two and a half years before that? No, before April 22nd, 2017, how long? MS. BERKOWITZ: When did you start? A. Probably that's like what? Two years? So I would say the total is two	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	SO date of the incident? A. Yes. Q. Do you know if Mr. John Lee had worked in any establishment that served alcohol before he started to work for YS2? A. No. Q. No, you don't know or no; he did not? A. I don't know. Q. Did YS2 employ a bouncer in April of 2017? A. Employ who? Q. Did you ever hear the term bouncer? A. Bouncer, oh. MS. NICOLAOU: Security guard. A. I know what a bouncer is. Q. Did YS2 employ any security club
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Exhibit B, when it says table three, that's probably room three? A. Correct. Q. In Exhibit C it talks about two bottles of Johnnie Walker Blue. Is that the same amount of liters as the Johnnie Walker Black as far as you know? A. What I know is I think blue could be a little bigger than that. Q. How long were you working for the company before August 22nd, 2017? A. Two and a half years. Q. Two and a half years before that? No, before April 22nd, 2017, how long? MS. BERKOWITZ: When did you start? A. Probably that's like what? Two years? So I would say the total is two years. If you go back from January, then you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	date of the incident? A. Yes. Q. Do you know if Mr. John Lee had worked in any establishment that served alcohol before he started to work for YS2? A. No. Q. No, you don't know or no; he did not? A. I don't know. Q. Did YS2 employ a bouncer in April of 2017? A. Employ who? Q. Did you ever hear the term bouncer? A. Bouncer, oh. MS. NICOLAOU: Security guard. A. I know what a bouncer is. Q. Did YS2 employ any security club bouncer before the date of the incident?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Exhibit B, when it says table three, that's probably room three? A. Correct. Q. In Exhibit C it talks about two bottles of Johnnie Walker Blue. Is that the same amount of liters as the Johnnie Walker Black as far as you know? A. What I know is I think blue could be a little bigger than that. Q. How long were you working for the company before August 22nd, 2017? A. Two and a half years. Q. Two and a half years before that? No, before April 22nd, 2017, how long? MS. BERKOWITZ: When did you start? A. Probably that's like what? Two years? So I would say the total is two years. If you go back from January, then you can calculate from January from this date.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	date of the incident? A. Yes. Q. Do you know if Mr. John Lee had worked in any establishment that served alcohol before he started to work for YS2? A. No. Q. No, you don't know or no; he did not? A. I don't know. Q. Did YS2 employ a bouncer in April of 2017? A. Employ who? Q. Did you ever hear the term bouncer? A. Bouncer, oh. MS. NICOLAOU: Security guard. A. I know what a bouncer is. Q. Did YS2 employ any security club bouncer before the date of the incident? A. Before the day of the incident
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Exhibit B, when it says table three, that's probably room three? A. Correct. Q. In Exhibit C it talks about two bottles of Johnnie Walker Blue. Is that the same amount of liters as the Johnnie Walker Black as far as you know? A. What I know is I think blue could be a little bigger than that. Q. How long were you working for the company before August 22nd, 2017? A. Two and a half years. Q. Two and a half years before that? No, before April 22nd, 2017, how long? MS. BERKOWITZ: When did you start? A. Probably that's like what? Two years? So I would say the total is two years. If you go back from January, then you can calculate from January from this date. Q. So the middle of 2016 you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	date of the incident? A. Yes. Q. Do you know if Mr. John Lee had worked in any establishment that served alcohol before he started to work for YS2? A. No. Q. No, you don't know or no; he did not? A. I don't know. Q. Did YS2 employ a bouncer in April of 2017? A. Employ who? Q. Did you ever hear the term bouncer? A. Bouncer, oh. MS. NICOLAOU: Security guard. A. I know what a bouncer is. Q. Did YS2 employ any security club bouncer before the date of the incident? A. Before the day of the incident have they employed a bouncer? Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Exhibit B, when it says table three, that's probably room three? A. Correct. Q. In Exhibit C it talks about two bottles of Johnnie Walker Blue. Is that the same amount of liters as the Johnnie Walker Black as far as you know? A. What I know is I think blue could be a little bigger than that. Q. How long were you working for the company before August 22nd, 2017? A. Two and a half years. Q. Two and a half years before that? No, before April 22nd, 2017, how long? MS. BERKOWITZ: When did you start? A. Probably that's like what? Two years? So I would say the total is two years. If you go back from January, then you can calculate from January from this date.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	date of the incident? A. Yes. Q. Do you know if Mr. John Lee had worked in any establishment that served alcohol before he started to work for YS2? A. No. Q. No, you don't know or no; he did not? A. I don't know. Q. Did YS2 employ a bouncer in April of 2017? A. Employ who? Q. Did you ever hear the term bouncer? A. Bouncer, oh. MS. NICOLAOU: Security guard. A. I know what a bouncer is. Q. Did YS2 employ any security club bouncer before the date of the incident? A. Before the day of the incident

		Dog 445		Doga 4
1		Page 113	1	Page 1 ⁻ SO
2	A.	Yes.	2	A. No.
3	Q.	Who was the bouncer that night?	3	Q. Do they knock or the doors are
4	Q. A.	I don't remember.	4	open?
	Q.	Who would have the records of		•
5			5	A. The door is open.
6		s working that day?	7	MS. BERKOWITZ: Well, like
	Α.	The owner.		physically open or
8	Q.	When you showed up, did you have	8	Q. Is the door locked before any of
9	_	n anywhere?	9	the individuals come in?
10	Α.	No.	10	A. It was not locked.
11	Q.	Do you know what the bouncer's	11	Q. When a member shows up, do they
12		vere back then?	12	have to come and see you?
13	Α.	To have the establishment safe.	13	A. Usually if I'm there, I'll greet
14		Was he supposed to go from room	14	them. But then usually John is the one who
15		the bouncer?	15	takes care of them.
16	A.	If something occurred, then	16	Q. Did you have a list of members
17	he'll be		17	back then?
18		You told us earlier that if John	18	A. No.
19		someone was intoxicated he would tell	19	Q. How would you know if someone
20	you?		20	was a member or not?
21	A.	Correct.	21	 A. That's what the that you got
22	Q.	Would he also tell the bouncer?	22	to talk to the owner.
23	A.	No.	23	Q. Can a member bring friends?
24	Q.	Where would the bouncer	24	A. Yes.
25	general	y be during the shift?	25	Q. Is there a room for cooking
		Page 114		Page 1
1		SO	1	SO
2	A.	SO Around next to not exactly	1 2	SO food?
	the entr	SO Around next to not exactly ance, but once you walk into the	1	SO food? A. Yes.
2	the entr	SO Around next to not exactly	1 2	SO food? A. Yes. Q. Is that a separate room from
2 3	the entrance entrance Q.	SO Around next to not exactly ance, but once you walk into the e, maybe a couple of feet. So near the front door on the	1 2 3 4 5	SO food? A. Yes.
2 3 4	the entrance entrance Q.	SO Around next to not exactly ance, but once you walk into the e, maybe a couple of feet.	1 2 3 4 5 6	SO food? A. Yes. Q. Is that a separate room from
2 3 4 5	the entrance entrance Q.	SO Around next to not exactly ance, but once you walk into the e, maybe a couple of feet. So near the front door on the	1 2 3 4 5	SO food? A. Yes. Q. Is that a separate room from where the alcohol is kept?
2 3 4 5 6	the entrance entrance Q. top of the	SO Around next to not exactly ance, but once you walk into the e, maybe a couple of feet. So near the front door on the e second floor?	1 2 3 4 5 6	SO food? A. Yes. Q. Is that a separate room from where the alcohol is kept? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7	the entrance Q. top of th A.	SO Around next to not exactly ance, but once you walk into the e, maybe a couple of feet. So near the front door on the e second floor? Correct.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	SO food? A. Yes. Q. Is that a separate room from where the alcohol is kept? A. Yes. Q. Did your company have any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	the entrance Q. top of th A. Q.	SO Around next to not exactly ance, but once you walk into the e, maybe a couple of feet. So near the front door on the e second floor? Correct.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	so food? A. Yes. Q. Is that a separate room from where the alcohol is kept? A. Yes. Q. Did your company have any procedure to check a member or patron when
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the entrance Q. top of th A. Q. shift?	Around next to not exactly ance, but once you walk into the e, maybe a couple of feet. So near the front door on the e second floor? Correct. Where would you be most of the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	food? A. Yes. Q. Is that a separate room from where the alcohol is kept? A. Yes. Q. Did your company have any procedure to check a member or patron when they first showed up at the premises to see if
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the entrance Q. top of th A. Q. shift? A.	Around next to not exactly ance, but once you walk into the e, maybe a couple of feet. So near the front door on the e second floor? Correct. Where would you be most of the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	food? A. Yes. Q. Is that a separate room from where the alcohol is kept? A. Yes. Q. Did your company have any procedure to check a member or patron when they first showed up at the premises to see if they're intoxicated?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	the entrance Q. top of th A. Q. shift? A. office. Q.	Around next to not exactly ance, but once you walk into the e, maybe a couple of feet. So near the front door on the e second floor? Correct. Where would you be most of the Walk around doing in the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	food? A. Yes. Q. Is that a separate room from where the alcohol is kept? A. Yes. Q. Did your company have any procedure to check a member or patron when they first showed up at the premises to see if they're intoxicated? A. Well, when they come in,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	the entrance Q. top of th A. Q. shift? A. office. Q.	Around next to not exactly ance, but once you walk into the e, maybe a couple of feet. So near the front door on the e second floor? Correct. Where would you be most of the Walk around doing in the Where was the office in relation	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	food? A. Yes. Q. Is that a separate room from where the alcohol is kept? A. Yes. Q. Did your company have any procedure to check a member or patron when they first showed up at the premises to see if they're intoxicated? A. Well, when they come in, 99 percent of the time they're not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the entrance Q. top of th A. Q. shift? A. office. Q. to the do	Around next to not exactly ance, but once you walk into the e, maybe a couple of feet. So near the front door on the e second floor? Correct. Where would you be most of the Walk around doing in the Where was the office in relation for at the top of the second floor?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	food? A. Yes. Q. Is that a separate room from where the alcohol is kept? A. Yes. Q. Did your company have any procedure to check a member or patron when they first showed up at the premises to see if they're intoxicated? A. Well, when they come in, 99 percent of the time they're not intoxicated.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	the entrance Q. top of th A. Q. shift? A. office. Q. to the de	Around next to not exactly ance, but once you walk into the e, maybe a couple of feet. So near the front door on the e second floor? Correct. Where would you be most of the Walk around doing in the Where was the office in relation for at the top of the second floor? The back of the establishment.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	food? A. Yes. Q. Is that a separate room from where the alcohol is kept? A. Yes. Q. Did your company have any procedure to check a member or patron when they first showed up at the premises to see if they're intoxicated? A. Well, when they come in, 99 percent of the time they're not intoxicated. Q. But would you generally check
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	the entrance Q. top of th A. Q. shift? A. office. Q. to the do A. Q. three, a	Around next to not exactly ance, but once you walk into the e, maybe a couple of feet. So near the front door on the e second floor? Correct. Where would you be most of the Walk around doing in the Where was the office in relation for at the top of the second floor? The back of the establishment. How about rooms one, two and	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	food? A. Yes. Q. Is that a separate room from where the alcohol is kept? A. Yes. Q. Did your company have any procedure to check a member or patron when they first showed up at the premises to see if they're intoxicated? A. Well, when they come in, 99 percent of the time they're not intoxicated. Q. But would you generally check members when they show up?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the entrance Q. top of th A. Q. shift? A. office. Q. to the do A. Q. three, a	Around next to not exactly ance, but once you walk into the e, maybe a couple of feet. So near the front door on the e second floor? Correct. Where would you be most of the Walk around doing in the Where was the office in relation for at the top of the second floor? The back of the establishment. How about rooms one, two and re they near the front of the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	food? A. Yes. Q. Is that a separate room from where the alcohol is kept? A. Yes. Q. Did your company have any procedure to check a member or patron when they first showed up at the premises to see if they're intoxicated? A. Well, when they come in, 99 percent of the time they're not intoxicated. Q. But would you generally check members when they show up? A. By looking at them, you could
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the entrance Q. top of th A. Q. shift? A. office. Q. to the de A. Q. three, a establis	Around next to not exactly ance, but once you walk into the e, maybe a couple of feet. So near the front door on the e second floor? Correct. Where would you be most of the Walk around doing in the Where was the office in relation for at the top of the second floor? The back of the establishment. How about rooms one, two and re they near the front of the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	food? A. Yes. Q. Is that a separate room from where the alcohol is kept? A. Yes. Q. Did your company have any procedure to check a member or patron when they first showed up at the premises to see if they're intoxicated? A. Well, when they come in, 99 percent of the time they're not intoxicated. Q. But would you generally check members when they show up? A. By looking at them, you could tell. Q. But
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the entrance Q. top of th A. Q. shift? A. office. Q. to the de A. Q. three, a establishelse?	Around next to not exactly ance, but once you walk into the e, maybe a couple of feet. So near the front door on the e second floor? Correct. Where would you be most of the Walk around doing in the Where was the office in relation for at the top of the second floor? The back of the establishment. How about rooms one, two and the they near the front of the ment or towards the back or something Around the front.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	food? A. Yes. Q. Is that a separate room from where the alcohol is kept? A. Yes. Q. Did your company have any procedure to check a member or patron when they first showed up at the premises to see if they're intoxicated? A. Well, when they come in, 99 percent of the time they're not intoxicated. Q. But would you generally check members when they show up? A. By looking at them, you could tell. Q. But
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the entrance Q. top of th A. Q. shift? A. office. Q. to the de A. Q. three, a establishelse? A. Q.	Around next to not exactly ance, but once you walk into the e, maybe a couple of feet. So near the front door on the e second floor? Correct. Where would you be most of the Walk around doing in the Where was the office in relation for at the top of the second floor? The back of the establishment. How about rooms one, two and the they near the front of the forment or towards the back or something Around the front. If a member shows up, did he	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	food? A. Yes. Q. Is that a separate room from where the alcohol is kept? A. Yes. Q. Did your company have any procedure to check a member or patron when they first showed up at the premises to see if they're intoxicated? A. Well, when they come in, 99 percent of the time they're not intoxicated. Q. But would you generally check members when they show up? A. By looking at them, you could tell. Q. But A. Unless he's like rolling on the floor.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the entrance Q. top of th A. Q. shift? A. office. Q. to the de A. Q. three, a establishelse? A. Q.	Around next to not exactly ance, but once you walk into the e, maybe a couple of feet. So near the front door on the e second floor? Correct. Where would you be most of the Walk around doing in the Where was the office in relation for at the top of the second floor? The back of the establishment. How about rooms one, two and the they near the front of the ment or towards the back or something Around the front.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	food? A. Yes. Q. Is that a separate room from where the alcohol is kept? A. Yes. Q. Did your company have any procedure to check a member or patron when they first showed up at the premises to see if they're intoxicated? A. Well, when they come in, 99 percent of the time they're not intoxicated. Q. But would you generally check members when they show up? A. By looking at them, you could tell. Q. But A. Unless he's like rolling on the floor. Q. But I want to know when you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the entrance Q. top of th A. Q. shift? A. office. Q. to the de A. Q. three, a establishelse? A. Q. have to A.	Around next to not exactly ance, but once you walk into the ex, maybe a couple of feet. So near the front door on the e second floor? Correct. Where would you be most of the Walk around doing in the Where was the office in relation for at the top of the second floor? The back of the establishment. How about rooms one, two and the they near the front of the forment or towards the back or something Around the front. If a member shows up, did he ring a bell? No.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	food? A. Yes. Q. Is that a separate room from where the alcohol is kept? A. Yes. Q. Did your company have any procedure to check a member or patron when they first showed up at the premises to see if they're intoxicated? A. Well, when they come in, 99 percent of the time they're not intoxicated. Q. But would you generally check members when they show up? A. By looking at them, you could tell. Q. But A. Unless he's like rolling on the floor. Q. But I want to know when you greet a member or patron or a guest when they
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the entrance Q. top of th A. Q. shift? A. office. Q. to the do A. Q. three, a establishelse? A. Q. have to A. Q.	Around next to not exactly ance, but once you walk into the e, maybe a couple of feet. So near the front door on the e second floor? Correct. Where would you be most of the Walk around doing in the Where was the office in relation for at the top of the second floor? The back of the establishment. How about rooms one, two and re they near the front of the ment or towards the back or something Around the front. If a member shows up, did he ring a bell? No. They come up to the office,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	food? A. Yes. Q. Is that a separate room from where the alcohol is kept? A. Yes. Q. Did your company have any procedure to check a member or patron when they first showed up at the premises to see if they're intoxicated? A. Well, when they come in, 99 percent of the time they're not intoxicated. Q. But would you generally check members when they show up? A. By looking at them, you could tell. Q. But A. Unless he's like rolling on the floor. Q. But I want to know when you greet a member or patron or a guest when they show up, is that part of your job to see if
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the entrance Q. top of th A. Q. shift? A. office. Q. to the de A. Q. three, a establishelse? A. Q. have to A. Q. knock o	Around next to not exactly ance, but once you walk into the ex, maybe a couple of feet. So near the front door on the e second floor? Correct. Where would you be most of the Walk around doing in the Where was the office in relation for at the top of the second floor? The back of the establishment. How about rooms one, two and the they near the front of the forment or towards the back or something Around the front. If a member shows up, did he ring a bell? No.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	food? A. Yes. Q. Is that a separate room from where the alcohol is kept? A. Yes. Q. Did your company have any procedure to check a member or patron when they first showed up at the premises to see if they're intoxicated? A. Well, when they come in, 99 percent of the time they're not intoxicated. Q. But would you generally check members when they show up? A. By looking at them, you could tell. Q. But A. Unless he's like rolling on the floor. Q. But I want to know when you greet a member or patron or a guest when they

	D 447		D 440
4	Page 117 SO	1	Page 119 SO
1		1	
2	Q. Part of your duties.	2	Q. May they turn them off totally?
3	A. Yeah, we see if they're	3	A. Yes.
4	intoxicated. Then we would know. We use our	4	Q. Is there any disco lighting or
5	judgement.	5	anything like that?
6	Q. Now, if a server would tell you	6	A. Disco lighting?
7	that a certain individual or room that seemed	7	Q. Flashing lights?
8	to be getting intoxicated, he would call you?	8	A. Yes.
9	A. No, he'll come out.	9	Q. If John Lee ever told you that
10	Q. He'll come out and tell you?	10	an individual or a group appeared intoxicated,
11	A. Correct.	11	when you went into the room, would you do
12	Q. Then when you would go in there,	12	anything with the lights?
13	if you decided someone was intoxicated in that	13	A. Usually it's always even
14	room, you would tell the server no more	14	though you turn off the lights, it's going to
15	alcohol into the room?	15	still be bright, because of the TV.
16	 A. If they order more. 	16	 Q. So generally the people have the
17	Q. If John Lee would come to you	17	TV on?
18	and say people seem intoxicated in this room,	18	A. It's on always.
19	is that usually when he's been asked to get	19	Q. Who provides ice?
20	more alcohol or something else?	20	A. We do.
21	A. No. Then we'll stop the	21	Q. When do you do that generally?
22	alcohol.	22	A. We provide the ice when they
23	Q. If there's already alcohol,	23	order the bottle.
24	bottles in that room, do you guys take that	24	Q. You bring like a bucket with
25	back?	25	ice?
	Page 118		Page 120
1	Page 118 SO	1	Page 120
1 2		1 2	
	SO		SO
2	SO A. No.	2	SO A. Correct.
2 3 4	SO A. No. Q. Do you remember where you were	2 3 4	SO A. Correct. Q. You told us earlier you saw Young Lee speaking to the police, right? You
2 3 4 5	SO A. No. Q. Do you remember where you were when you heard about this incident? A. In back of the office.	2 3	SO A. Correct. Q. You told us earlier you saw Young Lee speaking to the police, right? You told us earlier that you saw young Lee
2 3 4	SO A. No. Q. Do you remember where you were when you heard about this incident? A. In back of the office.	2 3 4 5	SO A. Correct. Q. You told us earlier you saw Young Lee speaking to the police, right? You
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. No. Q. Do you remember where you were when you heard about this incident? A. In back of the office. Q. Do you remember who told you? A. I don't remember.	2 3 4 5 6 7	SO A. Correct. Q. You told us earlier you saw Young Lee speaking to the police, right? You told us earlier that you saw young Lee speaking to the police? A. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. No. Q. Do you remember where you were when you heard about this incident? A. In back of the office. Q. Do you remember who told you? A. I don't remember. Q. And then you came out to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	SO A. Correct. Q. You told us earlier you saw Young Lee speaking to the police, right? You told us earlier that you saw young Lee speaking to the police? A. Correct. Q. Was he outside on the street at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. No. Q. Do you remember where you were when you heard about this incident? A. In back of the office. Q. Do you remember who told you? A. I don't remember. Q. And then you came out to the stairway?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Correct. Q. You told us earlier you saw Young Lee speaking to the police, right? You told us earlier that you saw young Lee speaking to the police? A. Correct. Q. Was he outside on the street at that time?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. No. Q. Do you remember where you were when you heard about this incident? A. In back of the office. Q. Do you remember who told you? A. I don't remember. Q. And then you came out to the stairway? A. Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Correct. Q. You told us earlier you saw Young Lee speaking to the police, right? You told us earlier that you saw young Lee speaking to the police? A. Correct. Q. Was he outside on the street at that time? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. No. Q. Do you remember where you were when you heard about this incident? A. In back of the office. Q. Do you remember who told you? A. I don't remember. Q. And then you came out to the stairway? A. Correct. Q. Once you saw where the plaintiff	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Correct. Q. You told us earlier you saw Young Lee speaking to the police, right? You told us earlier that you saw young Lee speaking to the police? A. Correct. Q. Was he outside on the street at that time? A. No. Q. So using somewhere in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. No. Q. Do you remember where you were when you heard about this incident? A. In back of the office. Q. Do you remember who told you? A. I don't remember. Q. And then you came out to the stairway? A. Correct. Q. Once you saw where the plaintiff was, was that when you called 911?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Correct. Q. You told us earlier you saw Young Lee speaking to the police, right? You told us earlier that you saw young Lee speaking to the police? A. Correct. Q. Was he outside on the street at that time? A. No. Q. So using somewhere in the stairway or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. No. Q. Do you remember where you were when you heard about this incident? A. In back of the office. Q. Do you remember who told you? A. I don't remember. Q. And then you came out to the stairway? A. Correct. Q. Once you saw where the plaintiff was, was that when you called 911? A. Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Correct. Q. You told us earlier you saw Young Lee speaking to the police, right? You told us earlier that you saw young Lee speaking to the police? A. Correct. Q. Was he outside on the street at that time? A. No. Q. So using somewhere in the stairway or A. Now inside the establishment.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. No. Q. Do you remember where you were when you heard about this incident? A. In back of the office. Q. Do you remember who told you? A. I don't remember. Q. And then you came out to the stairway? A. Correct. Q. Once you saw where the plaintiff was, was that when you called 911? A. Correct. Q. And you also called the owner	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Correct. Q. You told us earlier you saw Young Lee speaking to the police, right? You told us earlier that you saw young Lee speaking to the police? A. Correct. Q. Was he outside on the street at that time? A. No. Q. So using somewhere in the stairway or A. Now inside the establishment. Q. Inside the establishment. And
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. No. Q. Do you remember where you were when you heard about this incident? A. In back of the office. Q. Do you remember who told you? A. I don't remember. Q. And then you came out to the stairway? A. Correct. Q. Once you saw where the plaintiff was, was that when you called 911? A. Correct. Q. And you also called the owner right from the stairway?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Correct. Q. You told us earlier you saw Young Lee speaking to the police, right? You told us earlier that you saw young Lee speaking to the police? A. Correct. Q. Was he outside on the street at that time? A. No. Q. So using somewhere in the stairway or A. Now inside the establishment. Q. Inside the establishment. And how far away were you from when you heard
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. No. Q. Do you remember where you were when you heard about this incident? A. In back of the office. Q. Do you remember who told you? A. I don't remember. Q. And then you came out to the stairway? A. Correct. Q. Once you saw where the plaintiff was, was that when you called 911? A. Correct. Q. And you also called the owner right from the stairway? A. Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Correct. Q. You told us earlier you saw Young Lee speaking to the police, right? You told us earlier that you saw young Lee speaking to the police? A. Correct. Q. Was he outside on the street at that time? A. No. Q. So using somewhere in the stairway or A. Now inside the establishment. Q. Inside the establishment. And how far away were you from when you heard Young Lee speaking to the police?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. No. Q. Do you remember where you were when you heard about this incident? A. In back of the office. Q. Do you remember who told you? A. I don't remember. Q. And then you came out to the stairway? A. Correct. Q. Once you saw where the plaintiff was, was that when you called 911? A. Correct. Q. And you also called the owner right from the stairway? A. Correct. Q. How long did it take the owner	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Correct. Q. You told us earlier you saw Young Lee speaking to the police, right? You told us earlier that you saw young Lee speaking to the police? A. Correct. Q. Was he outside on the street at that time? A. No. Q. So using somewhere in the stairway or A. Now inside the establishment. Q. Inside the establishment. And how far away were you from when you heard Young Lee speaking to the police? A. I don't remember.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. No. Q. Do you remember where you were when you heard about this incident? A. In back of the office. Q. Do you remember who told you? A. I don't remember. Q. And then you came out to the stairway? A. Correct. Q. Once you saw where the plaintiff was, was that when you called 911? A. Correct. Q. And you also called the owner right from the stairway? A. Correct. Q. How long did it take the owner to get there?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Correct. Q. You told us earlier you saw Young Lee speaking to the police, right? You told us earlier that you saw young Lee speaking to the police? A. Correct. Q. Was he outside on the street at that time? A. No. Q. So using somewhere in the stairway or A. Now inside the establishment. Q. Inside the establishment. And how far away were you from when you heard Young Lee speaking to the police? A. I don't remember. Q. Were you 20 feet away?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. No. Q. Do you remember where you were when you heard about this incident? A. In back of the office. Q. Do you remember who told you? A. I don't remember. Q. And then you came out to the stairway? A. Correct. Q. Once you saw where the plaintiff was, was that when you called 911? A. Correct. Q. And you also called the owner right from the stairway? A. Correct. Q. How long did it take the owner to get there? A. Pretty quick.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Correct. Q. You told us earlier you saw Young Lee speaking to the police, right? You told us earlier that you saw young Lee speaking to the police? A. Correct. Q. Was he outside on the street at that time? A. No. Q. So using somewhere in the stairway or A. Now inside the establishment. Q. Inside the establishment. And how far away were you from when you heard Young Lee speaking to the police? A. I don't remember. Q. Were you 20 feet away? A. Approximately. Passing. That's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. No. Q. Do you remember where you were when you heard about this incident? A. In back of the office. Q. Do you remember who told you? A. I don't remember. Q. And then you came out to the stairway? A. Correct. Q. Once you saw where the plaintiff was, was that when you called 911? A. Correct. Q. And you also called the owner right from the stairway? A. Correct. Q. How long did it take the owner to get there? A. Pretty quick. Q. Did he arrive before the police?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Correct. Q. You told us earlier you saw Young Lee speaking to the police, right? You told us earlier that you saw young Lee speaking to the police? A. Correct. Q. Was he outside on the street at that time? A. No. Q. So using somewhere in the stairway or A. Now inside the establishment. Q. Inside the establishment. And how far away were you from when you heard Young Lee speaking to the police? A. I don't remember. Q. Were you 20 feet away? A. Approximately. Passing. That's when they arrested them.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. No. Q. Do you remember where you were when you heard about this incident? A. In back of the office. Q. Do you remember who told you? A. I don't remember. Q. And then you came out to the stairway? A. Correct. Q. Once you saw where the plaintiff was, was that when you called 911? A. Correct. Q. And you also called the owner right from the stairway? A. Correct. Q. How long did it take the owner to get there? A. Pretty quick. Q. Did he arrive before the police? A. I don't remember.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Correct. Q. You told us earlier you saw Young Lee speaking to the police, right? You told us earlier that you saw young Lee speaking to the police? A. Correct. Q. Was he outside on the street at that time? A. No. Q. So using somewhere in the stairway or A. Now inside the establishment. Q. Inside the establishment. And how far away were you from when you heard Young Lee speaking to the police? A. I don't remember. Q. Were you 20 feet away? A. Approximately. Passing. That's when they arrested them. Q. You were walking by?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. No. Q. Do you remember where you were when you heard about this incident? A. In back of the office. Q. Do you remember who told you? A. I don't remember. Q. And then you came out to the stairway? A. Correct. Q. Once you saw where the plaintiff was, was that when you called 911? A. Correct. Q. And you also called the owner right from the stairway? A. Correct. Q. How long did it take the owner to get there? A. Pretty quick. Q. Did he arrive before the police? A. I don't remember. Q. How about the lighting in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Correct. Q. You told us earlier you saw Young Lee speaking to the police, right? You told us earlier that you saw young Lee speaking to the police? A. Correct. Q. Was he outside on the street at that time? A. No. Q. So using somewhere in the stairway or A. Now inside the establishment. Q. Inside the establishment. And how far away were you from when you heard Young Lee speaking to the police? A. I don't remember. Q. Were you 20 feet away? A. Approximately. Passing. That's when they arrested them. Q. You were walking by? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. No. Q. Do you remember where you were when you heard about this incident? A. In back of the office. Q. Do you remember who told you? A. I don't remember. Q. And then you came out to the stairway? A. Correct. Q. Once you saw where the plaintiff was, was that when you called 911? A. Correct. Q. And you also called the owner right from the stairway? A. Correct. Q. How long did it take the owner to get there? A. Pretty quick. Q. Did he arrive before the police? A. I don't remember. Q. How about the lighting in the individual rooms, can the customers dim the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Correct. Q. You told us earlier you saw Young Lee speaking to the police, right? You told us earlier that you saw young Lee speaking to the police? A. Correct. Q. Was he outside on the street at that time? A. No. Q. So using somewhere in the stairway or A. Now inside the establishment. Q. Inside the establishment. And how far away were you from when you heard Young Lee speaking to the police? A. I don't remember. Q. Were you 20 feet away? A. Approximately. Passing. That's when they arrested them. Q. You were walking by? A. Yes. Q. How long did you hear him
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. No. Q. Do you remember where you were when you heard about this incident? A. In back of the office. Q. Do you remember who told you? A. I don't remember. Q. And then you came out to the stairway? A. Correct. Q. Once you saw where the plaintiff was, was that when you called 911? A. Correct. Q. And you also called the owner right from the stairway? A. Correct. Q. How long did it take the owner to get there? A. Pretty quick. Q. Did he arrive before the police? A. I don't remember. Q. How about the lighting in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Correct. Q. You told us earlier you saw Young Lee speaking to the police, right? You told us earlier that you saw young Lee speaking to the police? A. Correct. Q. Was he outside on the street at that time? A. No. Q. So using somewhere in the stairway or A. Now inside the establishment. Q. Inside the establishment. And how far away were you from when you heard Young Lee speaking to the police? A. I don't remember. Q. Were you 20 feet away? A. Approximately. Passing. That's when they arrested them. Q. You were walking by? A. Yes.

		1	
	Page 121		Page 123
1	SO	1	SO
2	 Q. Did the police ever say anything 	2	one?
3	to you?	3	A. I don't know.
4	A. I don't remember.	4	Q. Is there any procedure, before
5	Q. But you heard Mr. Young Lee	5	this incident, if you deem someone to be
6	speak to the police, right?	6	intoxicated in a certain room, would you then
7	A. Correct.	7	make sure that person wasn't served alcohol in
8	Q. And you heard them speaking to	8	a different room?
9	him?	9	A. We can't control that, because
10	A. Correct.	10	we don't know what's going on.
11	Q. And there was no indication to	11	Q. But you had no fixed procedure.
12	what you saw and heard that Young Lee was	12	You didn't tell Mr. Lee, look, don't serve it
13	intoxicated at the time?	13	to this individual regardless of what room he
14	A. Correct.	14	goes in, right? You had no procedure like
15		15	that?
1	•	16	
16	to you about what you should say about whether		A. No.
17	Young Lee was intoxicated?	17	Q. Is there an elevator leading up
18	A. Can you	18	to the office?
19	Q. Well, has the owner of YS2 ever	19	A. Yes.
20	told you what to say about alcohol being	20	Q. Did your company have any
21	served to Young Lee or whether he was	21	procedure as to how to escort someone out if
22	intoxicated that night?	22	you deem them intoxicated?
23	A. Prior to the	23	A. There's an elevator. If they're
24	Q. Prior to today?	24	intoxicated, then we use the elevator.
25	A. Would he say that?	25	Q. So if your employees deem
1	7 ii Trodia no day inati	-	
	<u> </u>		, , ,
1	Page 122	1	Page 124 SO
1	Page 122 SO	1	Page 124
1 2	Page 122		Page 124
1 2 3	SO Q. I'm just asking. Yes or no? A. No.	1 2 3	Page 124 SO someone intoxicated, your employees would take them to the elevator?
1 2 3 4	SO Q. I'm just asking. Yes or no? A. No. Q. Could you estimate for how long	1 2 3 4	Page 124 SO someone intoxicated, your employees would take them to the elevator? A. Correct.
1 2 3 4 5	SO Q. I'm just asking. Yes or no? A. No. Q. Could you estimate for how long you were near the police and Young Lee in	1 2 3 4 5	Page 124 SO someone intoxicated, your employees would take them to the elevator? A. Correct. Q. Including the bouncer?
1 2 3 4 5 6	SO Q. I'm just asking. Yes or no? A. No. Q. Could you estimate for how long you were near the police and Young Lee in time?	1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 124 SO someone intoxicated, your employees would take them to the elevator? A. Correct. Q. Including the bouncer? A. Correct.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	SO Q. I'm just asking. Yes or no? A. No. Q. Could you estimate for how long you were near the police and Young Lee in time? A. I don't remember.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 124 SO someone intoxicated, your employees would take them to the elevator? A. Correct. Q. Including the bouncer? A. Correct. Q. Do you know if the bouncer was
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	SO Q. I'm just asking. Yes or no? A. No. Q. Could you estimate for how long you were near the police and Young Lee in time? A. I don't remember. Q. Was it more than a minute? Less	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 124 SO someone intoxicated, your employees would take them to the elevator? A. Correct. Q. Including the bouncer? A. Correct. Q. Do you know if the bouncer was involved in any way on that evening with
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 122 SO Q. I'm just asking. Yes or no? A. No. Q. Could you estimate for how long you were near the police and Young Lee in time? A. I don't remember. Q. Was it more than a minute? Less than a minute?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 124 SO someone intoxicated, your employees would take them to the elevator? A. Correct. Q. Including the bouncer? A. Correct. Q. Do you know if the bouncer was involved in any way on that evening with Mr. Shin or Mr. Young Lee?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	SO Q. I'm just asking. Yes or no? A. No. Q. Could you estimate for how long you were near the police and Young Lee in time? A. I don't remember. Q. Was it more than a minute? Less than a minute? A. I don't remember. I don't	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 124 SO someone intoxicated, your employees would take them to the elevator? A. Correct. Q. Including the bouncer? A. Correct. Q. Do you know if the bouncer was involved in any way on that evening with Mr. Shin or Mr. Young Lee? A. No. There was no at that
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	SO Q. I'm just asking. Yes or no? A. No. Q. Could you estimate for how long you were near the police and Young Lee in time? A. I don't remember. Q. Was it more than a minute? Less than a minute? A. I don't remember. I don't remember. It's over two years, so I don't	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 124 SO someone intoxicated, your employees would take them to the elevator? A. Correct. Q. Including the bouncer? A. Correct. Q. Do you know if the bouncer was involved in any way on that evening with Mr. Shin or Mr. Young Lee? A. No. There was no at that time you're saying?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	SO Q. I'm just asking. Yes or no? A. No. Q. Could you estimate for how long you were near the police and Young Lee in time? A. I don't remember. Q. Was it more than a minute? Less than a minute? A. I don't remember. I don't remember. It's over two years, so I don't remember.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 124 SO someone intoxicated, your employees would take them to the elevator? A. Correct. Q. Including the bouncer? A. Correct. Q. Do you know if the bouncer was involved in any way on that evening with Mr. Shin or Mr. Young Lee? A. No. There was no at that time you're saying? Q. Yeah, that night?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	SO Q. I'm just asking. Yes or no? A. No. Q. Could you estimate for how long you were near the police and Young Lee in time? A. I don't remember. Q. Was it more than a minute? Less than a minute? A. I don't remember. I don't remember. It's over two years, so I don't remember. MR. MCCARTHY: I'm almost	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 124 SO someone intoxicated, your employees would take them to the elevator? A. Correct. Q. Including the bouncer? A. Correct. Q. Do you know if the bouncer was involved in any way on that evening with Mr. Shin or Mr. Young Lee? A. No. There was no at that time you're saying? Q. Yeah, that night? A. A bouncer. You say prior to
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	SO Q. I'm just asking. Yes or no? A. No. Q. Could you estimate for how long you were near the police and Young Lee in time? A. I don't remember. Q. Was it more than a minute? Less than a minute? A. I don't remember. I don't remember. It's over two years, so I don't remember. MR. MCCARTHY: I'm almost done.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 124 SO someone intoxicated, your employees would take them to the elevator? A. Correct. Q. Including the bouncer? A. Correct. Q. Do you know if the bouncer was involved in any way on that evening with Mr. Shin or Mr. Young Lee? A. No. There was no at that time you're saying? Q. Yeah, that night? A. A bouncer. You say prior to your question was, was there a bouncer prior
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	SO Q. I'm just asking. Yes or no? A. No. Q. Could you estimate for how long you were near the police and Young Lee in time? A. I don't remember. Q. Was it more than a minute? Less than a minute? A. I don't remember. I don't remember. It's over two years, so I don't remember. MR. MCCARTHY: I'm almost done. Q. Could people change rooms during	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 124 SO someone intoxicated, your employees would take them to the elevator? A. Correct. Q. Including the bouncer? A. Correct. Q. Do you know if the bouncer was involved in any way on that evening with Mr. Shin or Mr. Young Lee? A. No. There was no at that time you're saying? Q. Yeah, that night? A. A bouncer. You say prior to your question was, was there a bouncer prior to the incident. And I said yes, there was.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	SO Q. I'm just asking. Yes or no? A. No. Q. Could you estimate for how long you were near the police and Young Lee in time? A. I don't remember. Q. Was it more than a minute? Less than a minute? A. I don't remember. I don't remember. It's over two years, so I don't remember. MR. MCCARTHY: I'm almost done. Q. Could people change rooms during the night?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 124 SO someone intoxicated, your employees would take them to the elevator? A. Correct. Q. Including the bouncer? A. Correct. Q. Do you know if the bouncer was involved in any way on that evening with Mr. Shin or Mr. Young Lee? A. No. There was no at that time you're saying? Q. Yeah, that night? A. A bouncer. You say prior to your question was, was there a bouncer prior to the incident. And I said yes, there was. Q. But there was a bouncer onsite
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	SO Q. I'm just asking. Yes or no? A. No. Q. Could you estimate for how long you were near the police and Young Lee in time? A. I don't remember. Q. Was it more than a minute? Less than a minute? A. I don't remember. I don't remember. It's over two years, so I don't remember. MR. MCCARTHY: I'm almost done. Q. Could people change rooms during the night? A. Why would they change rooms?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 124 SO someone intoxicated, your employees would take them to the elevator? A. Correct. Q. Including the bouncer? A. Correct. Q. Do you know if the bouncer was involved in any way on that evening with Mr. Shin or Mr. Young Lee? A. No. There was no at that time you're saying? Q. Yeah, that night? A. A bouncer. You say prior to your question was, was there a bouncer prior to the incident. And I said yes, there was. Q. But there was a bouncer onsite then?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	SO Q. I'm just asking. Yes or no? A. No. Q. Could you estimate for how long you were near the police and Young Lee in time? A. I don't remember. Q. Was it more than a minute? Less than a minute? A. I don't remember. I don't remember. It's over two years, so I don't remember. MR. MCCARTHY: I'm almost done. Q. Could people change rooms during the night? A. Why would they change rooms? Q. I don't know. Did you ever	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 124 SO someone intoxicated, your employees would take them to the elevator? A. Correct. Q. Including the bouncer? A. Correct. Q. Do you know if the bouncer was involved in any way on that evening with Mr. Shin or Mr. Young Lee? A. No. There was no at that time you're saying? Q. Yeah, that night? A. A bouncer. You say prior to your question was, was there a bouncer prior to the incident. And I said yes, there was. Q. But there was a bouncer onsite then? A. No.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	SO Q. I'm just asking. Yes or no? A. No. Q. Could you estimate for how long you were near the police and Young Lee in time? A. I don't remember. Q. Was it more than a minute? Less than a minute? A. I don't remember. I don't remember. It's over two years, so I don't remember. MR. MCCARTHY: I'm almost done. Q. Could people change rooms during the night? A. Why would they change rooms? Q. I don't know. Did you ever experience any groups move from room two to	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	SO someone intoxicated, your employees would take them to the elevator? A. Correct. Q. Including the bouncer? A. Correct. Q. Do you know if the bouncer was involved in any way on that evening with Mr. Shin or Mr. Young Lee? A. No. There was no at that time you're saying? Q. Yeah, that night? A. A bouncer. You say prior to your question was, was there a bouncer prior to the incident. And I said yes, there was. Q. But there was a bouncer onsite then? A. No. Q. No. How come there was no
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	SO Q. I'm just asking. Yes or no? A. No. Q. Could you estimate for how long you were near the police and Young Lee in time? A. I don't remember. Q. Was it more than a minute? Less than a minute? A. I don't remember. I don't remember. It's over two years, so I don't remember. MR. MCCARTHY: I'm almost done. Q. Could people change rooms during the night? A. Why would they change rooms? Q. I don't know. Did you ever experience any groups move from room two to room one?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	SO someone intoxicated, your employees would take them to the elevator? A. Correct. Q. Including the bouncer? A. Correct. Q. Do you know if the bouncer was involved in any way on that evening with Mr. Shin or Mr. Young Lee? A. No. There was no at that time you're saying? Q. Yeah, that night? A. A bouncer. You say prior to your question was, was there a bouncer prior to the incident. And I said yes, there was. Q. But there was a bouncer onsite then? A. No. Q. No. How come there was no bouncer on the date of the incident?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	SO Q. I'm just asking. Yes or no? A. No. Q. Could you estimate for how long you were near the police and Young Lee in time? A. I don't remember. Q. Was it more than a minute? Less than a minute? A. I don't remember. I don't remember. It's over two years, so I don't remember. MR. MCCARTHY: I'm almost done. Q. Could people change rooms during the night? A. Why would they change rooms? Q. I don't know. Did you ever experience any groups move from room two to room one? A. If they know each other, yes,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	SO someone intoxicated, your employees would take them to the elevator? A. Correct. Q. Including the bouncer? A. Correct. Q. Do you know if the bouncer was involved in any way on that evening with Mr. Shin or Mr. Young Lee? A. No. There was no at that time you're saying? Q. Yeah, that night? A. A bouncer. You say prior to your question was, was there a bouncer prior to the incident. And I said yes, there was. Q. But there was a bouncer onsite then? A. No. Q. No. How come there was no bouncer on the date of the incident? A. That's on the owner's
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	SO Q. I'm just asking. Yes or no? A. No. Q. Could you estimate for how long you were near the police and Young Lee in time? A. I don't remember. Q. Was it more than a minute? Less than a minute? A. I don't remember. I don't remember. It's over two years, so I don't remember. MR. MCCARTHY: I'm almost done. Q. Could people change rooms during the night? A. Why would they change rooms? Q. I don't know. Did you ever experience any groups move from room two to room one?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	SO someone intoxicated, your employees would take them to the elevator? A. Correct. Q. Including the bouncer? A. Correct. Q. Do you know if the bouncer was involved in any way on that evening with Mr. Shin or Mr. Young Lee? A. No. There was no at that time you're saying? Q. Yeah, that night? A. A bouncer. You say prior to your question was, was there a bouncer prior to the incident. And I said yes, there was. Q. But there was a bouncer onsite then? A. No. Q. No. How come there was no bouncer on the date of the incident?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	SO Q. I'm just asking. Yes or no? A. No. Q. Could you estimate for how long you were near the police and Young Lee in time? A. I don't remember. Q. Was it more than a minute? Less than a minute? A. I don't remember. I don't remember. It's over two years, so I don't remember. MR. MCCARTHY: I'm almost done. Q. Could people change rooms during the night? A. Why would they change rooms? Q. I don't know. Did you ever experience any groups move from room two to room one? A. If they know each other, yes,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	SO someone intoxicated, your employees would take them to the elevator? A. Correct. Q. Including the bouncer? A. Correct. Q. Do you know if the bouncer was involved in any way on that evening with Mr. Shin or Mr. Young Lee? A. No. There was no at that time you're saying? Q. Yeah, that night? A. A bouncer. You say prior to your question was, was there a bouncer prior to the incident. And I said yes, there was. Q. But there was a bouncer onsite then? A. No. Q. No. How come there was no bouncer on the date of the incident? A. That's on the owner's
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	SO Q. I'm just asking. Yes or no? A. No. Q. Could you estimate for how long you were near the police and Young Lee in time? A. I don't remember. Q. Was it more than a minute? Less than a minute? A. I don't remember. I don't remember. It's over two years, so I don't remember. MR. MCCARTHY: I'm almost done. Q. Could people change rooms during the night? A. Why would they change rooms? Q. I don't know. Did you ever experience any groups move from room two to room one? A. If they know each other, yes, they may hop around. But changing rooms is	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	SO someone intoxicated, your employees would take them to the elevator? A. Correct. Q. Including the bouncer? A. Correct. Q. Do you know if the bouncer was involved in any way on that evening with Mr. Shin or Mr. Young Lee? A. No. There was no at that time you're saying? Q. Yeah, that night? A. A bouncer. You say prior to your question was, was there a bouncer prior to the incident. And I said yes, there was. Q. But there was a bouncer onsite then? A. No. Q. No. How come there was no bouncer on the date of the incident? A. That's on the owner's discretion.

1	Page 125 SO	1	Page 127
1		1 2	A. Yes.
2		1	
3	then I guess it's not cheap.	3	Q. Where is the counter in relation
4	MS. BERKOWITZ: Don't guess	4	to the area that the security footage
5	at anything. Don't guess at	5	captured?
6	anything.	6	A. So as you walk in to the left
7	Q. Do you know if the bouncers were	7	side.
8	employees of YS2 or were they outside venders?	1	Q. So it's not in the video, is
9	A. That you could talk to Mr. Yi.	9	that right? It's not captured by the camera,
10	I don't do that part.	10	at least the one that we have; is that right?
11	Q. Do you know if the owner would	11	A. Correct.
12	hire bouncers depending on the number of rooms	1	Q. It's off to the left side.
13	that were rented out?	13	About how many feet, once you get on top of
14	 A. That you have to speak to Mr. 	14	the stairs, on the top of the stairs you hit
15	Yi.	15	the landing to the second floor, how many feet
16	Q. So you don't know?	16	to the left is it?
17	A. I don't do none of that.	17	 A. Probably five feet, six feet.
18	MR. MCCARTHY: Nothing	18	 Q. Do you know who the person is
19	further at this time.	19	that's operating this mouse?
20	MS. NICOLAOU: I just have	20	A. No.
21	one question.	21	 Q. Do you know who recorded the
22	EXAMINATION BY MS. NICOLAOU:	22	security footage?
23	Q. I'm going to show you what has	23	A. No.
24	been marked as Defendant's Exhibit A on	24	MS. NICOLAOU: I have
25	February 1, 2019.	25	nothing further. Thank you.
	Page 126		Page 128
1	SO	1	SO
2	Now, this is what appears to be	2	MR. COHEN: No further
3	a video of somebody videotaping with their	3	questions.
4	cell phone a computer screen; is that fair?	4	MS. NICOLAOU: I'm getting a
5	A. Yes.	5	copy.
6	Q. Sir, looking at this security	6	MR. COHEN: My own copy.
7	footage, it appears to be the same security	8	(Time noted: 1:55 p.m.)
8	footage that was marked today as So-1.	9	
9	Can you tell me, sir, where is	10	
10	this computer screen located? I'm going to		JOSHUA SO
11	zoom out for a second.	11	222
12	Can you tell where that screen	12	Subscribed and sworn to
13	was located?		before me this day
14	A. At the counter.	13	of , 2019
15	Q. Front counter?	14	
16	A. Front counter.	15	
17	Q. Is the front counter depicted in	16	Notary Public
18	the security footage at all?	17	
19	A. Say it again?	18	
20	Q. The front counter is it depicted	19	
21	in the security footage?	20	
22	A. What do you mean by that?	21	
23	Q. In other words, the location of	22 23	
24	the security footage that we saw today shows	24	
25	the top of the staircase, the staircase, yes?	25	

```
Page 129
 1
 2
               INDEX
 3
 4
   WITNESS
                                    PAGE
                    EXAMINATIONS
 5
             MR. COHEN
                               4
 6
   JOSHUA SO
                               4
 7
             MS. NICOLAOU
                                59
             MR. MCCARTHY
                                109
             MS. NICOLAOU
 8
                               125
9
             EXHIBITS
10
11
    No.
                 Description
                             Page
12
     1 Video was deemed marked So
                                     95
       Exhibit 1
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
                                                Page 130
 1
    1
 2
       STATE OF NEW YORK )
                   ) ss.:
 3
    3
       COUNTY OF NEW YORK )
                CERTIFICATE
 4
    4
 5
    5
           I, CHRISTINE CUTRONE, Shorthand
 6
    6
 7
    7
        Reporter and a Notary Public within and
        for the State of New York, do hereby
 8
    8
    9
 9
        state:
10
   10
            That the witness whose examination is
11 11
         herein before set forth was duly sworn and
12
   12
         that such an examination is a true record
13 13
         of the testimony given by such a witness.
            I further state that I am not related
14 14
15 15
         to any of these parties to this action by
16 16
         blood or marriage, and that I am not in
   17
         any way interested in the outcome of this
17
18
   18
         matter.
19
   19
            IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto
   20
         set my hand this 26th day of March, 2019.
20
21 21
22 22
23 23
24
                  CHRISTINE CUTRONE
25 25
```

[& - 59]

2:14,19 0 05183 1:5 07039 1:23 1 1 42:19 75:3 76:17 78:8 87:14 95:19 95:25 98:25 99:20 100:13 105:3 125:25 126:8 129:12,13 130:1 1:17	130:12 15 129:8 270 2:4 32:21 33:3 130:13 15 1:22	1:12 1st	96:22 107:9 130:22 22nd 41:13 43:12 45:19 48:11 49:6 50:25 110:13,16 23 130:23 25 130:25 26 2:20 26th 130:20 3
2:14,19 0 05183 1:5 07039 1:23 1 1 42:19 75:3 76:17 78:8 87:14 95:19 95:25 98:25 99:20 100:13 105:3 125:25 126:8 129:12,13 130:1 1:17	4:14 6:6 507 2:16 130:12 25 129:8 270 2:4 32:21 33:3 130:13 5 1:22	10:14 76:21 99:4 2 130:2 20 67:16 76:9 120:18 130:20 200 2:15 2009 76:21 2015 50:25	41:13 43:12 45:19 48:11 49:6 50:25 110:13,16 23 130:23 25 130:25 26 2:20 26th 130:20
0 05183 1:5 07039 1:23 1 1 1 42:19 75:3 76:17 78:8 87:14 95:19 95:25 98:25 99:20 100:13 105:3 125:25 126:8 129:12,13 130:1 1:17	507 2:16 130:12 5 129:8 270 2:4 32:21 33:3 130:13	2 130:2 20 67:16 76:9 120:18 130:20 200 2:15 2009 76:21 2015 50:25	48:11 49:6 50:25 110:13,16 23 130:23 25 130:25 26 2:20 26th 130:20
05183 1:5 07039 1 1:23 12 1 1 1 12 42:19 75:3 76:17 2 78:8 87:14 95:19 13 95:25 98:25 99:20 3 100:13 105:3 13 125:25 126:8 1 129:12,13 130:1 14 1:17 1	2:16 130:12 :5 129:8 :70 2:4 32:21 33:3 130:13	2 130:2 20 67:16 76:9 120:18 130:20 200 2:15 2009 76:21 2015 50:25	110:13,16 23 130:23 25 130:25 26 2:20 26th 130:20 3
1:5 07039 1:23 1 1 1 1 42:19 75:3 76:17 78:8 87:14 95:19 95:25 98:25 99:20 100:13 105:3 125:25 126:8 129:12,13 130:1 1:17	130:12 155 129:8 270 2:4 32:21 33:3 130:13 55 1:22	130:2 20 67:16 76:9 120:18 130:20 200 2:15 2009 76:21 2015 50:25	23 130:23 25 130:25 26 2:20 26th 130:20
07039 1 1:23 12 1 1 42:19 75:3 76:17 2 78:8 87:14 95:19 13 95:25 98:25 99:20 3 100:13 105:3 13 125:25 126:8 1 129:12,13 130:1 14 1:17 1	130:12 15 129:8 270 2:4 32:21 33:3 130:13 5 1:22	130:2 20 67:16 76:9 120:18 130:20 200 2:15 2009 76:21 2015 50:25	130:23 25 130:25 26 2:20 26th 130:20 3
1:23 1 1 1 42:19 75:3 76:17 78:8 87:14 95:19 95:25 98:25 99:20 100:13 105:3 125:25 126:8 129:12,13 130:1 1:17	25 129:8 270 2:4 32:21 33:3 130:13 5 1:22	20 67:16 76:9 120:18 130:20 200 2:15 2009 76:21 2015 50:25	25 130:25 26 2:20 26th 130:20
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	129:8 270 2:4 32:21 33:3 130:13 5 1:22	67:16 76:9 120:18 130:20 200 2:15 2009 76:21 2015 50:25	130:25 26 2:20 26th 130:20
1	270 2:4 32:21 33:3 130:13 5 1:22	130:20 200 2:15 2009 76:21 2015 50:25	26 2:20 26th 130:20
42:19 75:3 76:17 78:8 87:14 95:19 95:25 98:25 99:20 100:13 105:3 125:25 126:8 129:12,13 130:1	2:4 3 32:21 33:3 130:13 5 1:22	200 2:15 2009 76:21 2015 50:25	2:20 26th 130:20 3
78:8 87:14 95:19 95:25 98:25 99:20 100:13 105:3 125:25 126:8 129:12,13 130:1 1:17	32:21 33:3 130:13 55 1:22	2:15 2009 76:21 2015 50:25	26th 130:20 3
95:25 98:25 99:20 100:13 105:3 125:25 126:8 129:12,13 130:1 1:17	32:21 33:3 130:13 5 1:22	2009 76:21 2015 50:25	130:20 3
100:13 105:3 125:25 126:8 129:12,13 130:1 1:17	9 5 1:22	76:21 2015 50:25	3
125:25 126:8 129:12,13 130:1 1:17	1:22	2015 50:25	_
129:12,13 130:1 1:17	,	50:25	3
1:17			
1.17	120·1 <i>1</i>	2016	130:3
14.5		110:23 111:25	30
1.0	th	2017	76:10
1.00	95:3	39:19 41:4 43:13	305
128:7		45:19 70:20 110:13	2:4
10	1:11 96:2 130:15	110:16 112:12	4
130:10		2019	4
10110	30:4 67:9,24	1:11 42:19 75:3	-
11:13		76:17 78:8 87:14	61:2 129:6,6 130:4 4/21
1.00	130:16	96:2 98:25 99:5,20	23:25
	7417fac	100:13 105:3	4:00
10001	2:17	125:25 128:13	56:25
2:5		130:20	43
10001	130:17	21	102:6
2.11	'00 2:21	104:5 130:21	43rd
103		212-08	4:13 6:5
120.1) 130:18	4:13 6:5	5
' ' 40		21st	_
100.11	, 130:19	00.10 +1.4,0,12	5
11.13	130.19 1 0314	43:6,11 45:18 49:6	80:25 81:2 130:5
1.11	95:23	50:24	59
"	50. 2 0		129:7

[6 - asking]

6	accident (cont.)	albertson	appear
6	92:2 93:19,25 94:7	2:16	29:3,21 80:19
130:6	94:8,18,19 97:14	alcohol	102:12
	97:15,18,23 99:9	12:16 13:20 18:23	appeared
7	100:25 101:6	19:3,11,16,21	119:10
7	103:18	20:14 27:12 30:22	appears
61:7 130:7	accommodate	31:2,9,10 42:5 53:8	82:20 102:8,24
750	5:23	53:13,24 54:14	126:2,7
25:10,13	accurately	78:2,21 79:21	apply
8	94:6,17 97:21 99:7	81:23 82:2,3,4	59:18 79:24
8	100:23 101:4	112:6 116:5 117:15	approximate
60:25 61:2 130:8	action	117:20,22,23	72:12
8:00	59:12 130:15	121:20 122:25	approximately
61:3	actual	123:7	71:10 120:19
81	10:5 86:17	alcoholic	april
2:10	add	8:9 16:2,17 17:14	39:19 41:4,6,13
9	86:19	17:17 18:13,20	43:6,11,12 45:18
	addition	20:3 23:10,17 31:7	45:19 48:11 49:6
9	80:15	42:3 51:3,6,20	50:24,25 70:20
130:9	additional	allows	110:16 112:12
911	31:21	106:23	area
34:15 37:15,19,22	address	amount	85:9 127:4
55:3,9 56:19 57:4	4:12 6:4 45:8	36:15 110:7	arrest
58:7,8,12,16,17	administer	answer	49:14 57:19
118:12	3:12	5:14 54:10 55:7	arrested
95	advance	59:20	58:19 120:20
129:12	63:5 74:5	answered	arrive
973-740-1331	afternoon	52:7,21 55:24	61:5,7 74:16
1:23	59:8 109:5	answering	118:20
99	ago	59:22	arrived
116:12	44:24 46:4 60:5	answers	58:9,12 77:22
а	97:12	5:9 60:12	asked
a.m.	agreed	anybody	13:2 46:24 53:14
1:11	3:1,5,9	9:3 19:19 53:3 56:4	55:4 58:23 59:17
ability	ahead	102:19	65:19 82:7 97:20
101:19	109:3	anymore	117:19
accident	ahmuty	30:21 54:14	asking
83:4 84:20 85:16	2:14	apologize	5:18,19 51:10 52:9
85:19 87:10 91:23		16:12 56:12	59:2,14,22 89:11

[asking - box]

asking (cont.)	back (cont.)	believed	blood
122:2	55:20 56:11,12,14	22:2	130:16
assembled	58:22 70:20 94:11	bell	blue
78:9	94:12 95:2 103:12	114:21,25	75:4,23 77:23
associate	110:21 113:12	belong	80:16 110:6,10
21:18	114:14,17 115:17	106:4	board
assume	117:25 118:5	benjamin	81:5
59:20	balance	111:22	border
atmosphere	21:9	berkowitz	45:12
23:8	based	2:17 10:10 13:12	born
attachment	19:15 69:24 70:3	21:10 23:12 24:10	6:14
96:23	99:2 105:10	24:20 26:9,24 27:3	bottle
attend	basic	43:18 46:9,24	25:7,11,24 26:2,3,4
12:2	19:13 20:24 74:6	47:19 50:15 51:9	26:14 27:20 77:22
attention	basically	54:15 82:12 90:2,8	77:25 78:5,23,24
83:20	6:13 34:3	95:7,16 96:16	79:16,25 80:11
attorneys	basil	109:16 110:17	81:3,4 119:23
2:3,8,15,19 3:2	2:3	115:6 125:4	bottles
august	basis	best	24:8 25:5,19,20
110:13	22:10 30:7,10	101:19	28:23 66:23 74:24
authorized	31:12 47:5 60:21	better	80:10,12 110:6
3:11	bayside	90:3,9	117:24
automatically	4:13 6:5 45:11	beverage	bottom
69:2 73:11,24	beer	16:17 31:7	92:25 105:13,24
avenue	28:25 29:2,4,5,7,10	beverages	bought
4:13 6:5	29:20 80:4,6,14,22	8:9 16:2 17:14,18	82:23
average	80:23 81:6,7,17	18:13,20 20:3	bouncer
71:14,16	82:4,4	23:10,17 31:21	112:11,15,16,19,21
aware	behalf	42:3 51:4,7,21	112:23,24 113:3,15
18:25 19:3 36:5,7	13:6	big	113:22,24 124:5,7
37:2,9 38:14	behavior	67:17 72:12	124:13,14,16,20,23
awareness	21:17	bigger	124:25 125:2
18:23 19:4,11,17	believe	110:11	bouncers
19:21	17:4 19:25 30:19	bill	125:7,12
b	31:6 32:7 48:12	24:19,19 68:16	bouncer's
back	54:6,11 60:4 64:20	black	113:11
10:23 23:23 37:11	69:19 82:23 85:17	24:8,25 25:2 26:21	box
46:4,23 55:15,16	93:23 104:21	28:23 77:23,25	95:10
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	108:17 110:25	78:5 80:16 110:8	

[brazil - cleaner]

brazil	business (cont.)	care	changing
6:15	7:25 9:16 11:20,22	6:22 115:15	122:22
bread	11:23 12:12 59:25	carmen	charge
73:16,19	60:6,18,24 62:15	2:12 59:11	30:2,9,10 68:3,19
break	63:7,8,18 64:6 65:2	carpet	80:23 81:13,21,22
5:22 65:5	77:2 107:14	86:9,14,15 93:5	charged
bright	butter	carpeting	67:8,13,23 68:21
85:13,14 119:15	73:16,19	100:15,17	68:22 80:17 81:8
brightly	С	cart	81:11 82:3,4
85:9	calculate	78:16	chartwell
bring	110:22	case	2:8
26:3 27:17 28:19	calculated	4:18 26:21 37:3	cheap
31:7 42:3,5,9 66:9	30:7	75:2	125:3
66:19 106:16,23	call	cash	check
115:23 119:24	34:15 37:22 55:3,9	77:14,17	10:21 24:4,7 29:3
bringing	56:19 57:4 58:7	caused	29:11,15,21 30:14
73:16	61:19 63:24,25	37:22	80:20 116:8,14
brings	64:3,12,12 87:6	cease	checks
24:5 78:24	92:18,18 117:8	7:15	76:12,13,24
broadway	called	cedar	chicken
2:4	37:15 19 58:8 16	1:22	75:20
broken	58:17 61:22 118:12	cell	christine
63:22 64:9	118:14	126:4	1:18 130:6,24
brooklyn	camera	certain	chung
2:21	32:16 34:16 35:13	35:13 83:13 117:7	39:23 41:16 82:6,9
brought	35:16,17 103:3	123:6	82:10,13,22,25
26:15 29:7,10,14	127:9	certainly	83:2
29:20 42:8 69:4	cameras	50:21	cirillo
73:11,24 78:23	32:2,5,9,13 33:16	certified	1:21
80:15 83:14,20	106:3,11,24 107:10	1:22	cirillo.robert
bucket	107:13	champaign	1:24
119:24	captured	79:23,25	city
building	127:5,9	change	7:5
35:14 36:2 82:23	captures	86:5,17 122:15,17	clarification
84:9 103:14,16	96:12	changed	60:13
bulb	cardozo	86:7,10	clarify 55:2 60:12 104:13
63:20,21 business	111:22	changes 93:5	cleaner
		33.3	6:24
6:19,21,23 7:2,4,13			0.24

[clear - counter]

clear	collects	confuse	correct
13:3 19:2 56:16	77:5,7	50:22 66:3	7:3,6,24 11:5,14
66:22 79:12 91:15	color	confusing	12:3 13:19 14:5
92:19,24 93:4,24	90:7	47:20 50:20 65:6	15:23 18:5 19:5,17
99:11,14 104:16	coming	confusion	19:18 20:10 21:15
client.mp4.	46:23 74:5	60:10 79:18	25:25 27:21 28:16
95:23	commenced	considered	28:18 29:9,12,22
clientele	59:13	71:13	29:24 30:4,5,8
8:17,18 14:17	communicate	contact	37:20,21 38:2
close	31:19	44:19,23 59:3	41:21 42:11 50:3,4
62:2	company	continues	50:7 52:2,23 55:23
closed	8:2,5 9:20 14:16	91:13	55:24 57:3 61:4,20
7:25 57:5 60:25	60:20 83:3 110:13	continuous	63:10,15,16 66:25
63:2,14	116:7 123:20	91:11,19	69:18 74:25 75:9
club	compare	contractor	75:12,14 77:20
11:23 17:5,8 34:25	105:16	9:13	78:20 79:5 80:3,18
38:19,23 85:11	compared	contractors	80:21 81:24 91:17
112:20	71:15	8:22 9:10 13:5	97:19 110:4 111:4
cocoa	comparing	14:21 15:25	111:20 113:21
29:18	99:3	control	114:7 117:11
coffee	compensated	123:9	118:10,13,16 120:2
71:20 72:24,25	14:7	conversation	120:7 121:7,10,14
cohen	complaints	107:22,25 108:5	124:4,6 127:11
2:6 4:7,17 10:6,11	83:12,16 84:7,18	cooked	correctly
23:15 24:14,23	compound	12:20	13:17 53:10 66:9
26:18 43:20,22	23:14	cooking	cost
44:9 45:13 46:11	computer	115:25	80:22,23
54:20 55:14 59:5	103:23 106:22	coors	couch
59:17 87:19 95:17	126:4,10	81:8,11,13	71:2,5,6,8,18 72:20
128:2,6 129:6	computers	cops	73:5
coke	106:20	49:10,12,14,16	couches
28:2 29:14,16	condition	57:19 58:18	71:3
cola	83:18 84:18 85:15	сору	counsel
29:18	conditions	10:5 128:5,6	2:22 5:12 95:9,20
collected	85:5 100:22,24	corona	109:6
77:9	101:5	80:8	counter
collecting	conference	corp	126:14,15,16,17,20
77:16	71:24 72:21	6:22	127:3

[country - dining]

country	cv	decide	depict
6:14	1:5	20:20	94:6,17 97:21
county	d	decided	100:23 101:4
130:3		117:13	depicted
couple	daily 60:21	decision	78:7 99:6 100:12
10:25 11:19 32:7	daniel	20:13 53:24 61:15	100:16,17 126:17
37:11 44:21 45:16	40:10 41:20	61:16,25	126:20
114:4		deem	depicts
course	d'apice 2:19	123:5,22,25	87:21
22:14 59:17 107:14	date	deemed	deposition
court	10:13 23:24 34:9	95:24 129:12	3:10 5:3 10:12
1:1 2:20 3:14 4:24	34:10,14 78:8	defendant	28:24 69:14 96:4,9
5:6	,	1:16 2:8,19 109:7	describe
cover	87:10 93:19,25 94:7,18 96:2 99:8	defendants	17:16,23 26:20
67:19,21,21,22	100:24 110:22	1:9,17 2:15 59:12	66:15 70:8,15 71:8
covered	112:2,21 124:20	defendant's	72:8 84:25 85:4,12
86:13	dated	75:3 76:16,20 78:7	87:2 89:23 101:20
covering	43:5 75:3 76:16,20	87:13 90:14,22,24	described
86:12 93:7	david	91:4 93:14,14 94:5	91:5
create	2:6 4:17	94:16 98:11,13,15	description
79:6		98:17,19,21 99:19	129:11
curious	day 8:13,13,15,15	100:12,16 105:3	details
75:19	10:20 36:16 60:18	109:12 125:24	19:9
current	60:18 63:19,19	deh	determine
103:16	64:7,7 85:16 94:8	1:8 2:10 64:20	20:15,22 31:13
currently	94:19 97:13,16,22	deliver	different
6:16 7:12 44:17	112:22 113:6	33:12 77:8	7:18 46:25 50:19
customer	128:12 130:20	delivered	109:24 123:8
11:17 20:4,25	days	78:9,10,17,18,19	differently
23:21 30:22,23	61:8 62:6 63:7	78:21,22	65:7 68:11
31:24 38:18 39:8	dealt	demers	difficult
40:18 66:18 76:8	64:23	2:14	85:7
79:8	deborah	depend	dim
customers	1:8 2:10	63:6	85:10 118:23
13:9,10 39:14,20	debra	depending	dimensions
56:7,8,9 61:14 79:6	64:18	61:13 63:4 81:6	71:9
118:23	december	125:12	dining
cutrone	76:21	depends	71:21
1:19 130:6,24	7 5.2 1	67:4,5 76:8	

[directly - examination]

directly	drink	eating	entire
83:15	18:2 23:22 26:8	35:8	86:4
disclosed	27:17,19 40:21	ed	entrance
95:20	66:19 79:9 122:25	40:13	32:17 88:17 114:3
disco	drinking	edward	114:4
119:4,6	12:8 19:12 35:8	1:2 4:18 40:14,15	entry
discretion	51:3,6,11,20 54:23	45:20 59:13 101:23	29:25
20:6 124:22	drinks	effect	escort
discussion	26:16 29:13 33:12	3:13 47:11 96:19	123:21
13:14 45:14 94:23	66:22 74:23 79:7	eight	esq
104:24 107:5	79:10	62:5,7 63:13 70:17	2:6,12,14,17,22
108:23	drop	72:19	esqs
dish	95:10	either	2:19
78:11	dry	31:20 64:24	establishment
distinct	6:24	elevator	12:8 19:13 32:3,15
88:17	duly	123:17,23,24 124:3	
distracted	4:3 130:11	employ	35:6,9 66:13 83:13
55:13	duties	112:11,13,20	83:19 88:3,14,22
district	8:11,20 13:6 16:23		106:7 112:5 113:13
1:1,1	17:12 27:11 33:16	6:16 19:20 112:23	114:14,17 120:13
document	33:20 113:12 117:2		120:14
24:13,22 42:22,24	duty	,	establishments
documents	13:22 27:15,16	employees	8:8
24:17 96:5,7	31:17		estimate
doing	е	15:25 17:13 123:25	,
39:14 114:10	earlier	124:2 125:8	estimating
door	46:18 51:23 68:20	ended	5:21
88:14 92:3,4 114:5	113:18 120:3,5	38:8	evening
114:13,24 115:5,8	early	english	24:5 39:10 40:23
doorknob	43:12 48:11 61:2	11:3	41:4,6,8,17 45:18
63:21,22	63:15	enter	46:8 49:6 51:21
doors	easier	31:12 84:8 88:13	57:7,10 124:8
115:3	105:17	88:24	everybody
downstairs	east	entered	35:11
82:18	1:22	16:20 39:9 40:23	exactly
drank	eastern	69:20 70:7	48:7 114:2
28:25	1:1	enterprises	examination
drawer		1:7,16	1:15 4:7 59:7 109:4
77:12,13,14,17			125:22 130:10,12

[examinations - followup]

examinations	explain	fee	first (cont.)
129:4	23:9 29:2 45:25	67:2,8,9,19 68:5,6	69:20 70:6 73:10
examined	66:16	68:8,9,13,15,18,23	84:8 89:5,12 90:25
4:5 30:18	extent	feedback	91:8 98:8 107:4
example	14:2 53:7	22:23	111:24 116:9
18:22 22:10 23:5	f	feet	fit
26:21 28:4 32:22	face	72:13 114:4 120:18	,
examples	79:18	, , ,	fits
85:6	fact	fell	72:19
exception	26:11 30:19 36:11		five
63:12	57:12	47:14,16,18,23,25	32:8,12 80:24
exchanged	fair	48:14 56:20 58:4	92:11 101:9 127:17
95:14	20:3 58:2 61:17		fixed
exhibit	63:8 65:24,25 66:4	113:19	123:11
10:3,16 11:2 23:23	67:7 84:4 98:3,4	female	flashing
23:25 25:14 28:22	126:4	9:19,24 11:9 13:4	119:7
29:25 30:15 42:14	fall	fifth	flat
42:17,21 43:5,9	83:23,25	25:7,8	67:10 105:18,19,21
51:16 75:3 76:16	fallen	figure	floor
76:20 78:8 87:13	38:6 58:13	89:22	38:9 84:8 88:5,10
87:20 89:3 90:14	falling	file	88:11,19,20,23
90:23,24 91:4	84:12	2:17 95:22	89:5,6,12 90:25
93:14,14 94:5	falls	filing	91:8,19 98:8,8
95:25 98:11,13,15	83:18	3:3	114:6,13,25 116:20
98:17,19,21 99:19	familiar	find	127:15
100:12,16 105:3	18:22 38:17 39:22	38:5	floors
109:12,18,19,22	41:24	fine	88:6
110:2,5 125:24 129:13	far	10:6	florescent
exhibits	110:8 120:15	finger	85:3 fluent
98:24	favor	102:8,21 finish	6:9
existed	89:14	16:10 40:25 54:9	flushing
100:24 101:5	february	59:21	45:11
expand	10:14 42:19 75:3	firm	follow
96:20	76:17 78:8 87:14	109:6	89:3
expect	98:25 99:4,20	first	follows
71:10	100:13 105:3	4:2 10:19 23:24	4:5
experience	125:25	25:24 26:2,4 37:2	followup
122:19		47:22 56:19 65:23	59:14
122.13		T1.44 JU.13 UJ.4J	00.17

[food - guy]

food 12:18,20 13:23,24 31:16,20 33:12 42:9 66:19 68:15 78:11 116:2 foods 78:13 foot 72:16 footage 35:13,19,20 95:5,9 96:5,8,11 99:3 100:8,18,23 101:10 101:12,21 102:6,15	full 19:9 71:6	generally (cont.) 124:25 getting 82:11 117:8 128:4 give 5:5 18:6 58:23 59:2 69:25 72:16 85:6 given 26:8,11,12 73:9 74:19 77:3 130:13 glass 27:12 28:2,5,15 glasses 26:7,10,12 28:4,4,8	123:10 125:23 126:10 good 4:15,16 59:8,10 66:3,5 109:5 green 102:24 103:25
102:20 106:11,12 106:16,23 107:3,7 107:9,12,17 108:3 108:7,10 126:7,8 126:18,21,24 127:4 127:22 force 3:12 forgive 65:21 form 3:6 23:13 26:10 50:10 74:24 forth 70:10 130:11 foundation 24:11 four 23:6 25:15 26:22 32:7,12 62:5,7 69:22 81:13 92:11 frequenting 35:5 friday 32:22,23 33:2,5	3:5,9 125:19 127:25 128:2 130:14 g	28:10,12,20 101:25 102:3,10 glassware 27:25 28:3 gmail.com 1:24 go 21:25 23:7,23 31:15 58:12,15 61:18,18 65:23 70:5 73:14 75:7 77:8 82:5 92:2 94:20,25 106:12,15 109:3 110:21 111:18 113:14 117:12 goes 73:6 123:14 going 5:5 10:23 23:13 24:3 26:24 27:3	16:19 39:13,16 40:22 115:13 116:22 greeted 39:20 41:3 ground 5:6 72:22 92:25 104:8 group 2:3 39:25 40:2,6 119:10 groups 122:19 guard 112:18 guess 5:19 45:11 48:8 49:3 77:4 125:3,4,5 guest 75:4 76:13 116:22 guests 14:4 25:15

[guys - indication]

guys	hard (cont.)	hold	identified (cont.)
111:18 117:24	105:15	73:8 89:2 90:12	95:4 99:19
h	hear	105:11	identify
hak	19:10 112:14	holding	90:6
	120:23	102:7,21	identity
15:5,10 half	heard	holds	14:15
7:11 16:15 22:15	12:4 19:8 118:4	67:16	immediately
34:6 52:3,11,15	120:15 121:5,8,12	home	103:23
53:2,5 60:4 65:8,13	height	4:11	important
69:25 84:13 110:14	1 7:3:3 34 36	hop	5:8,10
110:15	heineken	122:22	incident
	80:8	horn	24:5 33:23 34:2,4,7
hallway	held	41:23	34:8,14 36:6,13
32:14	13:14 45:14 94:23	hostess	37:3,6,9,16 38:8,12
hand	104:24 107:5	9:19	43:17,25 44:11,14
10:2 11:9 78:18,19 78:22 103:11	108:23	hour	46:10,12,13 55:2
	he'll	30:7,10 63:14	57:15,16 85:21
130:20	20:5 22:6,7,7,18,22	67:10,11	96:12 112:2,21,22
handle	22:23,24 23:7	hours	118:4 123:5 124:15
60:17 63:19	31:15 52:13,19,20	43:12 48:11 60:23	124:20,24
handles	53:18,23 64:11	62:4 63:12	incidents
77:18,19	113:17 117:9,10	huh	34:5
handling	help	90:18	include
63:17	102:3	hurt	8:20 17:13
handrails	hereunto	57:25	included
93:9,10,15,16,18	130:19	hyun	68:12,14 81:17
93:21 94:2,4,6	high	15:5,10	including
97:22 99:6,8,12	111:22	i	124:5
handwriting	higher	· · ·	independent
76:15,21	72:22	i.u.	8:21 9:9,12 13:5
happen	highest	2:15	14:20 15:25
38:3	67:12,14,15,16	ice 73:21 119:19,22,25	index
happened	hire	/3:21 119:19,22,25	1:5
35:23 37:16 43:23	125:12	idea	indica
44:2,3 56:13	hit	70:2	21:16
happy	127:14	identification	indicating
59:19	hmm	95:25	89:20
hard 23:6 79:22 105:14	47:9,9	identified 65:10 69:14,16	indication

[individual - know]

individual	intoxicated (cont.)	john	kicking
26:22 40:9,12	48:4,9,21 49:4,5,17	9:2,3 12:23 15:24	57:20
66:10,22 78:13	49:19,20,22 50:3,7	17:19 18:12 19:25	kind
103:19 117:7	51:24 52:6,12,16	20:8,22 39:15,16	6:23 19:13 23:6
118:23 119:10	52:20,23 53:4,12	42:3 43:13 44:7,8,9	43:2 71:21 75:15
123:13	53:17 54:4,24	44:10,16 46:3,14	79:21 80:6 93:6
individuals	55:11,20,23 56:4,8	46:16,20 47:7,8,10	knew
101:11 115:9	57:9,13,18 58:4	47:13,17,25 48:3	46:14 82:8
inform	113:19 116:10,13	48:13 49:18 50:2,6	knock
21:25 43:13 51:25	116:24 117:4,8,13	51:24 52:5 53:3	114:24 115:3
52:5,13 53:18,19	117:18 119:10	55:10 57:8 65:20	know
64:8,11	121:13,17,22 123:6	66:2,2,6,9 76:14,14	5:16,21,23 7:17,20
informed	123:22,24 124:2	76:25 77:6,16,18	7:21 9:12 11:8,15
20:11 46:3 52:17	inventory	83:21,22 111:3,5	14:6,9,25 16:25
53:10,21	8:17	112:4 113:18	17:7,10 18:14,15
inside	involved	115:14 117:17	18:17 19:19,22,23
70:10 120:13,14	38:12 77:15 124:8	119:9	19:24 20:5 22:6,7
inspect	involving	johnnie	22:13,19,24 24:9
22:7	33:16 96:13	25:2 26:21 75:4,23	24:12,24 25:8,20
instruct	irrevocable	77:23 80:15 110:6	26:10,11 27:2,5,10
5:14 18:12 22:6	1:8 2:9	110:8	28:5 30:6,14 36:4
31:11	issues	joshua	38:21 39:3,5,7 40:5
instructions	22:24	1:16 4:10,22	40:8,9,11,12,17,20
6:2 109:8	item	128:10 129:6	42:12,15 43:8
interact	67:23	judgement	44:16 45:6,7,8
65:9	items	117:5	49:24 50:14,23
interaction	66:10 69:5 76:3	jung	51:10,13,14,22
38:11	j	1:8 2:10 64:20	52:21 53:8 56:21
interested	janice	k	59:19,24 60:6,9,10
130:17	2:17	kai	64:13 65:19,24
interrupt	january	39:23 41:16	66:2 70:11 71:11
39:12	7:16,23 110:21,22	karaoke	73:14 76:4,6,7
intoxicated	iersev	12:14 70:22 72:20	82:13,15 83:5,8
18:2 20:2,5,8,16,23	1:23	keep	85:6 87:16,24
20:25 21:18,20	job	14:14 83:2	90:16 92:17 94:14
22:2,12 23:4 30:18	16:22 27:11 33:16	kept	100:3 101:14,16
30:20 31:14 43:14	55:19,22 60:17	116:5	103:5,12,25 106:4
45:21 46:2,8,21	116:23,25		107:16 108:9,20
47:6,12,15,18 48:2			109:12 110:9,10

[know - looking]

know (cont.)	lawsuit	lee (cont.)	live
111:5,15 112:4,8	36:6 45:2	103:7,12,24 109:7	35:22 45:9
112:10,19 113:11	leading	111:3,5 112:4	lives
115:19 116:21	84:8 85:20 123:17	113:19 117:17	45:6,7
117:4 122:18,21	leaning	119:9 120:4,5,16	livingston
123:3,10 124:7	102:12	121:5,12,17,21	1:23
125:7,11,16 127:18	leave	122:5 123:12 124:9	IIp
127:21	27:18,22 30:24,25	lee's	2:8
knowledge	66:20	9:6	located
5:18 18:12 19:6	leaves	left	30:15 83:10 126:10
known	79:2,3 80:2	11:9 69:21 127:6	126:13
64:20 82:15 84:11	leaving	127:12,16	location
knows	48:8,24 49:3 52:24	length	7:18 35:14,18,25
26:19	54:17,18	72:9	37:5 95:6 126:23
korean	lee	leveled	locked
6:8,9,12 11:4,9,11	1:8 2:20 9:2,4	73:5	115:8,10
1	12:23 13:18,20	lg	long
lady	15:24 17:19 18:4,6	1:5	7:9 21:21 46:4
15:11	18:12 19:25 20:8	light	56:12,14 58:8
land	20:22 21:21 22:11	63:20,21 81:9,12	59:24 72:5,6 108:9
104:19	22:16 26:2 27:11	81:13 85:3	110:12,16 111:15
landing	30:17 31:4,11,20	lightening	118:17 120:23
58:13 87:7,8 89:15	33:8,11 38:15	84:18	122:4
89:17,19 90:10	39:23 40:3,4 41:11	lighting	longo
91:3,7,10,16,18	41:16 42:3,4,13	84:22 85:2,5,15	2:19
92:16,20,23 99:16	43:13,16,24 44:7,8	100:22,24 101:5	look
99:18,24 100:3,6	44:9,10,16 45:4,6	118:22 119:4,6	10:16 20:17 25:14
100:10 104:10,19	46:16,20 47:8,10	lights	28:22 42:20 51:16
105:13,24 127:15	47:13,17,25 48:13	118:24 119:7,12,14	79:18 87:14,15,18
language	48:20 49:5,9,18,19	liquor	90:15 97:5 105:4
6:7	49:21 50:2,6,7,23	79:22,23 80:16	106:12 109:16
laptop	51:18,24 52:5 53:3	list	123:12
106:25	53:10,16 54:3,13	115:16	looked
large	55:10 57:8,19,22	lit	70:16 87:3,9 94:6
71:14	65:20,20,24 66:2	85:9,10	94:17 97:22 99:8
law	76:14,25 78:19,24	liters	looking
2:3,8 109:6	79:14,25 82:5,6,9	110:8	35:17 58:3 75:2
2.0,0 .00.0	82:11,13,19,21,22	little	77:24 90:22,24
	82:25,25 83:2	8:14 110:11	97:7 99:2 103:22

[looking - necessarily]

looking (cont.)	march	meant	mispronouncing
116:16 126:6	1:11 95:3 96:2	22:17 54:21 89:10	108:18
looks	130:20	96:19	mitchel
75:23 83:6,9	marked	meatballs	64:14,15
105:19	10:3,5,5,9,11,16	75:13,15,16,17	moment
lot	42:17,18,21 87:13	78:7	58:6
17:9 22:3,4,9 39:3	90:14 95:24 98:25	mechanic	monday
loud	99:4,19 100:13	63:24	62:15
20:19 21:14	105:2 107:4 125:24	member	month
low	126:8 129:12	11:25 38:19,23	44:24
72:4,22	marking	114:20 115:11,20	months
lower	89:25	115:23 116:8,22	124:24
72:23	marriage	members	morning
lowest	130:16	11:23 17:8,9 34:25	4:15,16 43:12
67:7,9	materials	39:4 115:16 116:15	48:11 57:2
lying	18:7,16	membership	mouse
92:22	matter	12:12	127:19
m	74:10 80:17 130:18	memory	move
machine	mccarthy	46:23	122:19
70:22 72:20	2:22 108:25 109:4	mentioned	n
	109:6 122:13	36:24	
main	100.0 122.10	00.2 1	name
main 2:10 106:17	125:18 129:7	menu	name 4·8 17 20 25 6·20
2:10 106:17		menu 74:19,20,21	4:8,17,20,25 6:20
2:10 106:17 maintained	125:18 129:7	menu	4:8,17,20,25 6:20 15:7 36:24 38:15
2:10 106:17 maintained 15:2 36:3 107:13	125:18 129:7 mcmanus	menu 74:19,20,21	4:8,17,20,25 6:20 15:7 36:24 38:15 39:23 40:10,13
2:10 106:17 maintained 15:2 36:3 107:13 108:10	125:18 129:7 mcmanus 2:14	menu 74:19,20,21 michael 1:7 2:9 middle	4:8,17,20,25 6:20 15:7 36:24 38:15 39:23 40:10,13 41:23 59:11 64:13
2:10 106:17 maintained 15:2 36:3 107:13 108:10 maintenance	125:18 129:7 mcmanus 2:14 meal 75:22 mean	menu 74:19,20,21 michael 1:7 2:9 middle 72:11 102:8,21	4:8,17,20,25 6:20 15:7 36:24 38:15 39:23 40:10,13 41:23 59:11 64:13 95:21 108:18 109:5
2:10 106:17 maintained 15:2 36:3 107:13 108:10 maintenance 63:19 64:7	125:18 129:7 mcmanus 2:14 meal 75:22 mean 8:15,18 12:7 21:2	menu 74:19,20,21 michael 1:7 2:9 middle 72:11 102:8,21 110:23 111:25	4:8,17,20,25 6:20 15:7 36:24 38:15 39:23 40:10,13 41:23 59:11 64:13 95:21 108:18 109:5 names
2:10 106:17 maintained 15:2 36:3 107:13 108:10 maintenance 63:19 64:7 making	125:18 129:7 mcmanus 2:14 meal 75:22 mean 8:15,18 12:7 21:2 25:8,9 27:8,19 28:3	menu 74:19,20,21 michael 1:7 2:9 middle 72:11 102:8,21 110:23 111:25	4:8,17,20,25 6:20 15:7 36:24 38:15 39:23 40:10,13 41:23 59:11 64:13 95:21 108:18 109:5 names 11:10 65:21,23
2:10 106:17 maintained 15:2 36:3 107:13 108:10 maintenance 63:19 64:7 making 61:25	125:18 129:7 mcmanus 2:14 meal 75:22 mean 8:15,18 12:7 21:2 25:8,9 27:8,19 28:3 28:11 31:5 35:7,15	menu 74:19,20,21 michael 1:7 2:9 middle 72:11 102:8,21 110:23 111:25 milliliters 25:10	4:8,17,20,25 6:20 15:7 36:24 38:15 39:23 40:10,13 41:23 59:11 64:13 95:21 108:18 109:5 names 11:10 65:21,23 native
2:10 106:17 maintained 15:2 36:3 107:13 108:10 maintenance 63:19 64:7 making 61:25 man	125:18 129:7 mcmanus 2:14 meal 75:22 mean 8:15,18 12:7 21:2 25:8,9 27:8,19 28:3 28:11 31:5 35:7,15 39:12 40:3 46:9	menu 74:19,20,21 michael 1:7 2:9 middle 72:11 102:8,21 110:23 111:25 milliliters 25:10 minimum	4:8,17,20,25 6:20 15:7 36:24 38:15 39:23 40:10,13 41:23 59:11 64:13 95:21 108:18 109:5 names 11:10 65:21,23 native 6:7
2:10 106:17 maintained 15:2 36:3 107:13 108:10 maintenance 63:19 64:7 making 61:25 man 15:13,14	125:18 129:7 mcmanus 2:14 meal 75:22 mean 8:15,18 12:7 21:2 25:8,9 27:8,19 28:3 28:11 31:5 35:7,15 39:12 40:3 46:9 58:2 62:9 75:8	menu 74:19,20,21 michael 1:7 2:9 middle 72:11 102:8,21 110:23 111:25 milliliters 25:10 minimum 67:2,8	4:8,17,20,25 6:20 15:7 36:24 38:15 39:23 40:10,13 41:23 59:11 64:13 95:21 108:18 109:5 names 11:10 65:21,23 native 6:7 nature
2:10 106:17 maintained 15:2 36:3 107:13 108:10 maintenance 63:19 64:7 making 61:25 man 15:13,14 manager	125:18 129:7 mcmanus 2:14 meal 75:22 mean 8:15,18 12:7 21:2 25:8,9 27:8,19 28:3 28:11 31:5 35:7,15 39:12 40:3 46:9 58:2 62:9 75:8 83:23 109:14	menu 74:19,20,21 michael 1:7 2:9 middle 72:11 102:8,21 110:23 111:25 milliliters 25:10 minimum 67:2,8 minute	4:8,17,20,25 6:20 15:7 36:24 38:15 39:23 40:10,13 41:23 59:11 64:13 95:21 108:18 109:5 names 11:10 65:21,23 native 6:7 nature 11:21
2:10 106:17 maintained 15:2 36:3 107:13 108:10 maintenance 63:19 64:7 making 61:25 man 15:13,14 manager 8:3,11 17:12 33:15	125:18 129:7 mcmanus 2:14 meal 75:22 mean 8:15,18 12:7 21:2 25:8,9 27:8,19 28:3 28:11 31:5 35:7,15 39:12 40:3 46:9 58:2 62:9 75:8 83:23 109:14 114:24 126:22	menu 74:19,20,21 michael 1:7 2:9 middle 72:11 102:8,21 110:23 111:25 milliliters 25:10 minimum 67:2,8 minute 96:22 101:9 102:5	4:8,17,20,25 6:20 15:7 36:24 38:15 39:23 40:10,13 41:23 59:11 64:13 95:21 108:18 109:5 names 11:10 65:21,23 native 6:7 nature 11:21 near
2:10 106:17 maintained 15:2 36:3 107:13 108:10 maintenance 63:19 64:7 making 61:25 man 15:13,14 manager 8:3,11 17:12 33:15 33:17,21 53:2	125:18 129:7 mcmanus 2:14 meal 75:22 mean 8:15,18 12:7 21:2 25:8,9 27:8,19 28:3 28:11 31:5 35:7,15 39:12 40:3 46:9 58:2 62:9 75:8 83:23 109:14 114:24 126:22 meaning	menu 74:19,20,21 michael 1:7 2:9 middle 72:11 102:8,21 110:23 111:25 milliliters 25:10 minimum 67:2,8 minute 96:22 101:9 102:5 122:8,9	4:8,17,20,25 6:20 15:7 36:24 38:15 39:23 40:10,13 41:23 59:11 64:13 95:21 108:18 109:5 names 11:10 65:21,23 native 6:7 nature 11:21 near 92:3,4 114:5,16
2:10 106:17 maintained 15:2 36:3 107:13 108:10 maintenance 63:19 64:7 making 61:25 man 15:13,14 manager 8:3,11 17:12 33:15 33:17,21 53:2 60:14 111:24	125:18 129:7 mcmanus 2:14 meal 75:22 mean 8:15,18 12:7 21:2 25:8,9 27:8,19 28:3 28:11 31:5 35:7,15 39:12 40:3 46:9 58:2 62:9 75:8 83:23 109:14 114:24 126:22	menu 74:19,20,21 michael 1:7 2:9 middle 72:11 102:8,21 110:23 111:25 milliliters 25:10 minimum 67:2,8 minute 96:22 101:9 102:5 122:8,9 minutes	4:8,17,20,25 6:20 15:7 36:24 38:15 39:23 40:10,13 41:23 59:11 64:13 95:21 108:18 109:5 names 11:10 65:21,23 native 6:7 nature 11:21 near 92:3,4 114:5,16 122:5
2:10 106:17 maintained 15:2 36:3 107:13 108:10 maintenance 63:19 64:7 making 61:25 man 15:13,14 manager 8:3,11 17:12 33:15 33:17,21 53:2 60:14 111:24 marble	125:18 129:7 mcmanus 2:14 meal 75:22 mean 8:15,18 12:7 21:2 25:8,9 27:8,19 28:3 28:11 31:5 35:7,15 39:12 40:3 46:9 58:2 62:9 75:8 83:23 109:14 114:24 126:22 meaning 22:5,22 means	menu 74:19,20,21 michael 1:7 2:9 middle 72:11 102:8,21 110:23 111:25 milliliters 25:10 minimum 67:2,8 minute 96:22 101:9 102:5 122:8,9 minutes 76:9,10 104:5	4:8,17,20,25 6:20 15:7 36:24 38:15 39:23 40:10,13 41:23 59:11 64:13 95:21 108:18 109:5 names 11:10 65:21,23 native 6:7 nature 11:21 near 92:3,4 114:5,16 122:5 necessarily
2:10 106:17 maintained 15:2 36:3 107:13 108:10 maintenance 63:19 64:7 making 61:25 man 15:13,14 manager 8:3,11 17:12 33:15 33:17,21 53:2 60:14 111:24	125:18 129:7 mcmanus 2:14 meal 75:22 mean 8:15,18 12:7 21:2 25:8,9 27:8,19 28:3 28:11 31:5 35:7,15 39:12 40:3 46:9 58:2 62:9 75:8 83:23 109:14 114:24 126:22 meaning 22:5,22	menu 74:19,20,21 michael 1:7 2:9 middle 72:11 102:8,21 110:23 111:25 milliliters 25:10 minimum 67:2,8 minute 96:22 101:9 102:5 122:8,9 minutes	4:8,17,20,25 6:20 15:7 36:24 38:15 39:23 40:10,13 41:23 59:11 64:13 95:21 108:18 109:5 names 11:10 65:21,23 native 6:7 nature 11:21 near 92:3,4 114:5,16 122:5

[need - owner]

need	notary	office	operates
5:22 31:16 60:13	1:19 4:3 128:16	106:17,18,21	65:17
needed	130:7	114:11,12,23 118:5	
31:20	noted	123:18	7:12,15,18 35:12
new	128:7	officer	44:20 127:19
1:1,13,13,20,23 2:5			operation
2:5,11,16,21 4:4,13		offices	8:13,16 9:18 14:14
6:5 7:4 18:20,23	number	2:8	61:24
19:3,16,20 130:2,3		oh	operations
130:8	numbers	9:17 22:13 89:10	60:18 63:18
nicolaou	69:15	112:16	opportunity
2:12 10:4,7,13	0	okay	73:9 97:5
24:16 42:18 44:6			order
50:9,13 59:7,11	oath 3:12	50:13 54:20 59:22	1:18 66:22,23
82:10 87:17 89:24		65:19 68:7,10	73:10,12,13,24
90:11 94:10,20,25	object 23:13 26:25 27:4	75:24,25 77:23	74:23 76:7,9,10
95:8,18 98:23	50:10	92:20 105:23	88:13 117:16
101:8 104:4,22	objection	once	119:23
107:2 108:21 109:3	5:13 24:21 26:9	37:16 58:18 74:13	ordered
112:17 125:20,22	89:25	78:17 84:8 114:3	23:11,17,19 25:21
127:24 128:4 129:7	objections	118:11 127:13	25:23 42:6,10 75:5
129:8	3:6	ones	75:11,24 76:5 78:2
night	objects	10:9	78:6 79:17
32:22,23 33:5	5:12	onsite	original
39:19 41:12 42:2	obviously	124:16	95:7,8
43:11,18 44:2,4	49:13 87:3	open	orna
46:21 47:6 49:19	occasion	56:25 57:5,6 60:7,7	2:17
50:24 51:4,7 54:18	53:11	60:24 61:8,13,14	outcome
57:15 62:2 69:20	occupied	62:12,14 63:8	130:17
70:7 76:25 77:4	33.3.6	115:4,5,7	outside
91:24 112:25 113:3	occupy	opened	32:15 69:12 88:3
121:22 122:16	88:7	63:7 112:25	120:8 125:8
124:12	occurred	opening	owner
nights	113:16	61:24 63:6	6:25 14:22,23 15:4
33:2,8	offer	opens	18:9,10 33:14
nod	79:18,22	61:12 79:2,25	36:14,25 37:15,17
5:10	offered	operated	37:17 60:20 64:5
normally	80:4,6,9	64:25 65:11	64:24 65:2,10 77:3
61:5			77:4 82:20 103:14

[owner - point]

owner (cont.)	parts	performed	picnic
103:16 106:5,6,13	83:13	9:10 13:5	82:16,20 83:6,9
106:14,15 107:18	party	performs	picture
107:19,23 108:6	23:6 67:6	9:16	106:2
113:7 115:22	passing	period	pictured
118:14,17 121:15	120:19	53:5 60:7	94:16
121:19 125:11	patients	person	pictures
owners	16:19	21:20 22:6,18 23:3	96:5
15:19 65:16	patron	38:14 39:22 49:4	piece
owner's	20:2,8,16,23 22:2	54:23 55:11 64:13	46:6,6
124:21	27:12 28:14 30:18	73:6 83:5,8 101:22	pieces
owns	30:19,19 46:20	101:24 102:7,10,23	76:2
83:6,9	51:24 52:5,11	103:11,13,25 123:7	pinpoint
р	53:11,13 54:14	127:18	23:7
p.c.	116:8,22	personal	place
2:3	patrons	5:18	70:24 73:13 93:7
p.m.	14:7 16:2,17,25	personally	placed
61:3 128:7	26:8,13,17,22	31:7 39:7 40:18	73:12,25
package	28:19 31:13,18	84:6	plains
81:17	32:24 35:5 43:14	persons	2:11
page	pause	14:15,19 17:7 23:2	-
129:4,11	98:2	38:11 43:8	1:3,17 2:3 4:18
painting	paused	pertaining	118:11
93:12	98:6 99:15 100:18	47:23	plan
park	101:12 102:21	phone	61:18,18
40:10 41:20	pay	55:12 126:4	plater
part	81:25	photograph	75:11 78:6,6,11,12
16:22 27:11 33:20	payment	87:21,23,24 89:4	platers
45:9 55:19 66:24	77:5,7,8,16	90:5,15 93:13	78:14
68:23 116:23 117:2	people	105:8,10	play
125:10	54:3 61:17 70:9,18	photographs	96:21,24
participate	72:19 74:15 101:15	′	played
19:16,20	102:2 117:18	105:17	97:3,25 101:2
particular	119:16 122:15	physical	playing
23:2,3 34:12	percent	86:20	95:10,11 104:3
parties	116:12	physically	please
3:3 130:15	perfectly	70:21 92:10,25	4:8 5:23 66:15
	57:20	115:7	point
			22:5 74:23 89:15

[point - recommended]

point (cont.) 102:20 police 37:14 58:24 59:3 118:20 120:4,6,16 120:24 121:2,6 122:5 policy	previously 10:3 21:3 42:17 59:16 printed 90:6 prior 8:7 84:19 85:21 96:12,17,18 97:8	provides 119:19 public 1:19 4:3 128:16 130:7 pull 106:15 pulled	questions (cont.) 109:2 128:3 quick 58:11,11 118:19 r rare 122:23 reach
20:7 29:23 portion 76:16 position 8:2 9:6 111:12 positions 8:4 possible 85:8 pour 27:11 79:10 poured 26:16 27:10	103:18 121:23,24 124:13,14 125:2 private 17:5 34:25 probably 58:10 109:22 110:3 110:19 127:17 procedure 17:21,24 26:14 78:24 116:8 123:4 123:11,14,21 process 77:15	93:6 107:16 purchased 83:4 pursuant 1:18	73:3 read 11:6,11 55:14,16 94:11,12 really 102:3 111:13 recall 10:24 15:3,20,20 17:10 18:8 30:16 36:17 39:4,5 41:3 48:3 54:5 55:18 57:18 86:22 94:3
premises 12:21 15:2 16:20 39:10 40:23 112:25 116:9 preparation 96:3 prepare 24:13,22 74:9,15 96:8 prepared 74:4 prepares 76:12 present 4:11 14:3 50:24 124:25 pretty 85:13,14 118:19	program 18:24 19:4,7,11,17	49:21 50:10,11,16	receipt 75:4 77:24 receipts 43:2,3 received 84:7,17 95:4 recognize 103:15,20,21 recollection 39:18 41:10,15 45:20 46:19 49:9 49:25 50:5 51:20 56:3 82:21 99:5 104:18 recommend 111:11,12 recommended 111:14

[record - room]

record	regularly	reporter (cont.)	restroom
4:9,21 13:13,15	38:24,25	94:13 130:7	5:22
16:14 19:2 41:2	related	reporters	review
44:7 45:13,15 47:2	130:14	1:22	33:21,25 34:4
55:16 89:21 92:19	relation	represent	36:21 96:4
94:12,21,24 98:24	114:12 127:3	4:18 24:3 28:23	richardson
104:23,25 107:6	remember	51:17 59:12 99:7	1:7 2:9
108:22,24 130:12	36:20,23 37:4,10	represented	right
recorded	37:12 38:7,13	64:24 65:15	10:9 57:24 60:15
127:21	39:11,21 40:7,24	representing	66:24 72:14 74:24
records	41:5,9,14,18 43:10	65:2,16	75:20 78:3 82:11
14:14,25 113:5	43:15 44:12,15	represents	87:4 90:11 91:14
rectangular	46:5 48:6 56:10,23	11:16 109:7	91:16,20 93:2 94:2
72:21	58:10 82:7 97:10	request	97:5 99:12 100:7
refer	97:16,20,23 107:3	28:14	100:19 103:24
15:15 68:4 92:17	113:4 118:3,6,7,21	requested	104:20 105:20
100:5,11 109:19	120:17,25 121:4	80:14	107:23 118:15
referred	122:7,10,11,12	requests	120:4 121:6 123:14
100:5 104:11	renovated	23:21	127:9,10
referring	86:3 93:8,10	reservation	ring
34:19 83:14 89:22	renovation	8:19 61:16,19	114:21
91:15 92:14,20	85:23	74:13	road
109:17	rental	reservations	2:15
refers	67:18,19	62:3 63:5	robbery
24:9,25 109:13	rented	reserved	34:20
reflected	125:13	3:7 74:8	robert
42:13 43:9	repeat	reserving	1:21
refresh	33:17 55:12,13	73:7	rolled
51:19 82:21 99:5	59:15 65:4 94:9	respective	101:22
refrigerator	rephrase	3:3	rolling
69:11	5:16 23:15 33:19	response	116:19
regarding	48:19 59:19 84:5	5:20	room
14:14 17:13 18:12	replace	responsibility	12:5,11 22:7,8,18
18:19 23:2 56:18	63:21,22 64:2,3	63:23	22:18,19,21,21,23
regardless	86:4	responsible	23:2,10,17 26:3,23
123:13	report	60:11 64:6	29:8,11,14,20 30:2
regular	15:22 37:13	restaurant	30:10,13,14 31:8
28:10 31:12 75:17	reporter	73:15 82:15,17	31:12,15,15,19,22
85:10 107:14	4:24 5:7 55:17		31:23 42:8,13 43:9

[room - shin]

room (cont.)	S	seats	served (cont.)
51:13,15,18 61:23	safe	74:19	23:11 26:22 27:4,5
67:4,5,6,17,18,19	113:13	second	112:5 121:21 123:7
67:20,25 68:2,8,9	sale	88:10,11,23,24	server
68:13,13,15,18,19	18:19	89:6,12 91:19	13:17 111:3 117:6
68:23 69:2,5,6,7,9	salon	96:22 98:3,6,8	117:14
69:10,11,17,17,17	12:5,11	99:15 100:8,18	servers
69:20,21,21 70:5,5	saturday	114:6,13,25 126:11	9:24 12:24
70:6,9,10,11,14,16	62:8,10,11,24	127:15	service
70:17,19,20,21	saw	seconds	17:17 18:13,19
71:9,13,14,14,14	20:8 24:15 34:12	101:9 102:6 104:5	66:12,16,17,24
71:21,24 72:18,21	34:13 38:9 41:11	107:9	67:3 100:17
73:7,7,8,20 74:4,6	41:16 45:25 49:14	security	serving
74:8,9,12 77:22,24	51:24 57:18 92:10	33:16,22 95:5	17:14 18:3 20:13
78:25 80:15 83:24	97:11 99:23 118:11	96:11 99:3 100:7	20:14 27:9 53:13
85:10 109:14,23,24	120:3,5 121:12	100:17 101:10	set
110:3 113:14,15	126:24	102:6 103:3 106:3	130:11,20
115:25 116:4 117:7	saying	106:11,24 107:7,9	setting
117:14,15,18,24	69:23 124:11	107:10,12,13 108:7	85:11
119:11 122:19,20	savs	108:10 112:17,20	setup
122:24,25,25 123:6	25:5 30:2 73:6 75:6	126:6,7,18,21,24	26:15
123:8,13	75:8 110:2	127:4,22	seven
rooms	scene	seeing	61:8
13:21 14:3 24:4	58:9	45:20 49:9	shape
32:10,19,24 33:3,6	scheduled	seen	71:5,7,8 72:20
33:13 42:4 51:8	63:8	10:17,22,23 24:17	shaped
66:10 69:14,24	school	42:22	71:17
70:2 71:15 109:20	111:18,21,22	separate	shee
114:15 118:23	scotch	81:21,22 88:16	108:13,15
122:15,17,22	25:3 26:8	116:4	she'll
125:12	screen	seriously	5:13
roughly	96:23 98:5 103:23	57:25	shift
33:24	126:4,10,12	serve	113:25 114:9
rule	screwing	13:20 16:8,16 20:2	
79:24 83:2	83:2	20:20 30:21 31:2	1:2 4:19 28:24
rules	sealing	31:10 53:8,24	37:23 40:13,14,15
5:6 59:17	3:4	54:14 123:12	41:4,7 42:4 45:20
		served	46:7 47:5,12,14,14
		8:8 12:16,18 16:2	47:18,18,23 48:2,4

[shin - stairs]

shin (cont.)	sick	slur	specific (cont.)
48:14,21 50:2	33:11	20:18	31:19 35:25 56:14
52:23 53:4 54:3,13	side	slurred	66:18 84:3
56:18 57:8,20,25	11:9 127:7,12	21:6	specifically
58:3,13 59:13	sight	small	8:24 15:21 17:16
69:13,19 70:6	17:2 38:21 40:20	71:14	20:21 22:25 51:10
77:21 84:15,16	sign	smg	70:12
85:22 89:17 92:6	113:9	1:5	speculate
92:22 96:13 101:23	signed	sober	5:19
102:17 104:7 105:7	3:11,13	57:20,23	speech
124:9	similar	soda	20:18 21:6
shin's	65:22 73:20	67:21 68:20,22	spell
10:12 84:19 85:16	simply	69:3,8 73:22,23	4:23 15:6 108:16
85:19 91:22 100:25	67:20	74:6,9	spelled
101:6	sir	sodas	108:17
shirt	5:2 6:4 11:12 13:17	70:22 72:20	spoke
102:24 103:25	30:2 42:20 46:18	soft	44:5
shorthand	52:14 70:13 87:21	29:13	spoken
1:22 130:6	88:25 89:14 92:9	somebody	65:14 121:15
shot	93:16 99:2,12,14	9:15 22:11 27:9	SS
28:4,5,8,11,14,20	99:24 100:15,21	35:22 41:22,23	130:2
90:3 98:5	101:18 102:6 105:2	52:20 55:20 63:25	stair
show	105:8,20 126:6,9	64:3 83:17 126:3	86:10
42:16 61:21 87:12	sit	sorry	staircase
90:13 93:15 98:7	70:25 73:4	15:8 20:7 99:22	84:7,12,19,23 85:5
116:15,23 125:23	site	sound	85:20 86:5,12,18
showed	9:10	72:14 96:21	86:21,23 87:9
107:8 113:8 116:9	sitting	source	88:21 89:4,5,16
shown	101:15 105:12	19:10	90:23 91:19 92:2,7
76:24 87:23,24	situation	space	92:23 93:2,5,22
89:4,11 90:24 91:3	54:7,12,22 55:8,10	63:20 64:7 84:9	94:15,17 98:7,10
94:4 98:11 100:7	57:13 75:23 81:16	92:15 100:4,11	104:19 105:13,25
100:22 101:11	six	104:12	126:25,25
shows	33:6 91:7 92:12	speak	stairs
75:10,22 90:3,9	100:4 124:24	47:2 121:6 125:14	37:24,25 38:6
114:20 115:11	127:17	speaking	56:20 58:5 85:25
126:24	size	120:4,6,16 121:8	86:2,19,19 87:25
shrug	25:11 30:13 67:5,6	specific	88:2,15,19 92:7,8
5:10	68:18 71:9	8:15 9:11 10:21	101:23 105:22

[stairs - third]

stairs (cont.)	strictly	tables	term (cont.)
127:14,14	67:24	109:13	112:14
stairway	structure	taken	terminology
32:14 35:17,21	86:20	1:17 5:3 18:18	109:25
118:9,15 120:12	subscribed	talk	terms
standard	128:12	43:16,24 115:22	23:16 36:15
72:2	suite	125:9	terrance
start	2:4,11,21	talked	1:8
25:18 110:18	sunday	44:25 98:7 104:11	terrence
started	62:8,12 63:2	talking	2:10 64:16
60:3 110:24 111:2	supervise	5:11 46:16 49:11	testified
111:6,9,16,24	8:25	49:12,16 53:22	4:5 28:25 31:6
112:6	supervised	57:22 89:8 100:6	46:19 51:23 54:6
state	17:17	120:24	54:11 60:4 68:20
1:20 4:4,8,20 5:13	supervising	talks	69:13,19 70:6
47:21 130:2,8,9,14	8:21 17:13	110:5	77:21 89:18
statement	supposed	tell	testimony
58:24 59:2	113:14	20:9,22 22:11,18	13:17 14:4 19:15
states	sure	22:20,23,25 23:16	29:19 34:11 47:5
1:1 25:15 30:4	10:8 95:17 123:7	30:25 31:4 36:21	53:10 56:2,17 66:9
steps	surface	44:10,13 47:10	70:3 130:13
87:3,4,5,8 89:19,20	105:18,19,21	48:2,5 49:2,3,18,21	thank
91:8,11 93:6,7	surveillance	52:11,16,19,22	59:5 127:25
100:4	34:16	53:3,17,23 54:4,13	
stipulate	sworn	55:22 57:8,14 58:2	21:19 50:19,20
95:13	3:10,13 4:3 128:12	68:4 69:24 74:21	52:20 56:16 76:9
stipulated	130:11	87:20 92:9 100:21	76:11 86:11 96:25
3:1,5,9	system	101:18 105:5,11,12	100:7
stone	106:22	105:14,15,23 109:9	things
93:7	t	113:19,22 116:17	20:17 21:5 60:13
stop	table	117:6,10,14 123:12	think
7:22 18:3 53:12	27:23,24,25 28:5,9	126:9,12	21:5 24:11 39:24
117:21	66:12,16,17,24	telling	41:22 48:15 52:7
stopped	67:3 68:5,6 70:23	50:18,19 54:24	53:14 67:15 90:8
44:20 104:4	71:18,20,21,22,24	55:4,19 70:13	97:15 102:24
street	72:3,9,13,21,21,25	ten	105:11 110:10
1:12,22 2:10,20	72:25 74:2 109:14	72:13	third
120:8	109:18,19,24 110:2	term	88:5,19,20 89:9
		12:4,7 24:24	

[thought - videos]

thought	today (cont.)	true	united
23:3 46:18 89:10	126:8,24	41:19 130:12	1:1
96:19	today's	trust	use
three	96:4,9	1:8 2:9	5:22 86:23 90:18
21:5 63:13 82:6	told	trustee	117:4 123:24
92:11 102:2 109:19	18:4 19:25 22:16	1:7 2:9	usually
110:3,3 114:16	30:17 46:20 47:13	try	19:12 39:13 58:11
thursday	47:17 48:13,16,18	5:16 59:15 62:13	61:2,22 115:13,14
62:20	48:21 50:2,6 52:22	90:21	117:19 119:13
tim	53:6 55:10 56:3,13	trying	V
109:5	57:12,15 82:19	14:18 55:2,6	varies
time	113:18 118:6 119:9	tuesday	30:11,12 32:25
3:8 5:11 7:25 11:12	120:3,5 121:20	62:17	venders
11:15,17 17:10	top	turn	125:8
21:23,24 25:21	11:2,9 68:3 84:22	119:2,14	vendor
34:11 36:15 37:6	85:5 114:6,13	tv	64:4
38:10 40:21,21	126:25 127:13,14	70:22 72:19 119:15	verbal
41:7,11 43:19,21	topic	119:17	5:9
44:22 48:7 49:15	18:16	type	victoria
56:21,23 60:8,22	total	17:20 26:7 72:21	1:7 2:9
60:22 70:21 76:5	110:20	81:6,7 85:2	video
84:19 85:18 97:11	totally	types	32:2,9,13,16 33:22
101:5 111:2,24	119:2	21:17	33:25 35:13 36:7
116:12 120:9	town	typical	36:10,13,18,22
121:13 122:6	45:9	23:10 32:23	94:22 95:2,14,19
124:11 125:19	training	u	95:22,23,24 96:5,8
128:7	17:20,24,25 18:19	uh	96:22 97:3,5,8,11
times	18:23 19:3,11,17	90:18	97:25 98:2,5 99:15
21:24 22:11,15	19:21	understand	99:16,21,23 100:23
33:24 42:12 44:21	trainings	5:15,17,25 13:16	101:2,12,20 102:15
52:4,10,15,17	19:14	50:11,16 53:9	102:19,20 104:3,6
timothy	trial	59:18 66:8 68:5	104:8,13,16 106:10
2:22	1:15 3:8	83:3 109:9	106:12,15,23 107:3
title	tried	understanding	107:17 108:2 126:3
111:23	55:4	6:11	127:8 129:12
today	trip	understood	videos
56:2 90:21 96:12	83:23,25	24:23 59:21	32:5
96:17,18 97:8	trips		
101:15 121:24	83:18		

[videotape - yi]

videotape	wall	whisky	worth
34:12 36:5	102:13	77:25	61:24
videotapes	wang	white	writing
36:2	1:7,7,8 2:9,9,10	2:11	11:3,8
videotaping	64:14,15,18	willets	written
126:3	want	2:15	18:6,16
view	13:3 23:22 26:13	wine	wrong
35:18 36:10 103:22	28:13 31:9 50:21	79:16,19,20	77:24
106:10	56:15 66:3 68:15	withdraw	wu
viewed	73:7 74:22 79:9	65:6 84:2	1:8 2:10 64:16
35:13 36:12	87:14 90:6 94:21	witness	у
viewing	96:24 100:11	24:12,21 44:8	yeah
35:22	109:15 116:21	50:17 51:12 95:12	9:14 14:24 25:13
vip	watch	129:4 130:10,13,19	29:6 42:8 43:4,20
6:22	36:18 96:24	wobbly	44:5 50:17 52:24
visit	watched	20:18 21:10	68:22,24 69:3 73:2
38:24	97:8	women	80:13 83:23 89:7
W	water	13:8 14:3	96:18 99:25,25,25
wait	1:12 73:20,22,23	word	117:3 124:12
59:21 61:13	74:7,9	21:11 27:4,5	year
waiter	wearing	wording	7:16,23 53:5 70:20
9:8 13:22,24 16:4	102:10 103:24	22:17	years
21:22 31:25 33:9	wednesday	words	7:11 10:24 16:15
66:6 74:21	62:22	63:20 66:21 67:20	22:15 34:6 37:11
waived	week	68:25 86:18 88:22	52:4.11.15 53:2
3:4	36:16 60:25 61:9	90:19 92:24 126:23	55:21 56:11 60:5
walk	62:6 63:11	work	65:8,13 67:14
20:19 49:4 74:18	weekend	8:8 9:10,16 21:21	69:25 84:13 97:12
114:3,10 127:6	56:13 62:7	61:6 85:19 86:24	110:14,15,20,21
walker	weekly	111:16 112:6	111:17 122:11
25:2 26:21 75:4,23	22:10	worked	yeon
77:23 80:16 110:6	went	9:19 14:15,20	108:13,15
110:8	57:17 58:7 69:21	16:16 52:4 65:14	yep
walking	86:24 119:11	67:15 84:13 112:5	93:3
120:21	122:24	working	yesterday
walks	whereof	7:22 8:7,22 44:17	95.3 15.20
79:3	130:19	69:24 110:12 111:6	yi
	whiskey	111:9,25 113:6	15:16,17,18,22
	78:2,5		, , -,

[yi - zoom]